## Appendix A | Lighting

## Appendix A | Luminaire Schedule

| Bradley Sisenwain lighting Electrical Dption |  |  |  | Final Report <br> Appendix A |  |  | Cateway Community College New Haven. CT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Location | Manfatururer | Mri/Catalog \# | Dessripition | Lamp | Ballast | lnput Watts | Voltage | Notes |
| ${ }^{1}$ | Iiered Classroom | Ellipipar | F.105.1128.2022.v00 |  | 28W.T5.835.ALTO per 4 ' run (Philips) | ECE.T528.JUWV.1 (lutron) | 32.1 | 27 |  |
| C2 | Tiered Classroom | Ellipipar | F.305.T128.S.00.2000 | 4' Love Luminaire in architectural cove in front and back of rool Finish: Reflector - extruded high purity aluminum with clear anodized specular finish.Mounting: L-shaped mounting brackets can be base or wall mounted. Twa brackets are supplied for each reflector. Reflectors can be mounted individually or joined togetter to form a continuuus row. Standard: Ul Listed or CSA certified for damp locations. (Style 1511 smooth painted model with gasketed lens recommended for damp location use; see Dutdoor Section.) | (1) F28w.T5.835.ALT0 (Philips) | ECS.5528.JUWV.1 (lutron) | 32.1 | 27 | - |
| С3 | Iiered Classroom | Ellipipar | F.210.1128.7022.000 |  | (1) F28WW.5.835.A.ATO (Philips) | ECb.5528.JUWV.1 (lutron) | 32.1 | 27 | - |
| ${ }_{6} 4$ | Iiered Classoom | Lightolier | CSE132VJIMXCCL | 7" aperture downlight suspended from ceiling and between ceiling panels at varying heights (please see DWG dL451) Reflector: 1 Ig ga. Alzk(® aluminum, 50 visual cutoff to lamp and lamp image, medium distribution. Comfo-t Clear"M low iridescence finish.Housing: Ine piece IG ga. spun aluninum with returned bottom edge to seat reflector; no visible hardware. Matte white baked enamel finisiBallast: mu unted on support bracket, can be easily removed for serviceSocket Bracket: Snaps onto reflector neck to assure consisistently correct optical alionment. | (1) PL.L.32W.833.4P.ALIT (Philips) | FDB-433-277-1-S (utron) | ${ }^{36}$ | 277 | - |
| $\mathrm{c}_{5}$ | Iiered Classoom | Alkco | MWW144.1FI4T5.2.'IM | Wall wash luminaire mounted at sides of room within pilasters. Uniform wall illumination without scallops or striations. Extruded aluminum reflector is finished with highreflectance witte powder coat to match ceili appearance, not show dust or finger--rints and maintain initial performance levels over the life of the installation Shallow $37 / 8$ " profile. For installation in suspendeed grid and dry-wall ceiling. Mini-Flaire adds a unique blend ff performance and practicality to the art and science of wall washing. | (I) F4WT5.835. ALTTD (Philips) | EC5.514.J.JWV.1 (utron) | 19 | 277 | - |


| Bradley Sisenwain <br> Lighting Electrical Dption |  |  |  | Final Report Appendix A |  |  | Gateway Community College New Haven, CT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Location | Manfatururer | Mri/Catalog \# | Dessription | Lamp | Ballast | Input Watts | Voltage | Notes |
| LA | Library | Kurt Verson | H8602 WT | Recessed downlight with E"x E " square aperture. Square parabolic trim sections control brightness while spill light is redirected to the workspace. Aperture appearance from normal viewing angles appears as a soft \|uninnuus glow. Maximum ceiling thickness |1/2". Top or bottom servicefinish Housing and structural parts are painted matte llack. The aperture trim is SoftglowE ©lear. Special finishes, textures and colors are avilable. S accessories. General Fixtures are pre-wired and thermally protected. UL IL and C -UL Listed for eight wire $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ branch circuit wiring. Union made IBEW. Suitable for damp locations. Luninaire mounted between custom type luminaires. | (1) CDM70/Par38/SP/3K/alto (Philips) | 7145281 For 70W M33 (AOVANCE) | ${ }_{5}$ | 277 | Shall be recessed into gypsum wall board ceiling apprax. $1-1 / 2^{\prime}$ thick.Shall be installed with matte white trim flange for cohesiv integration with L2A, B, and C |
| LB | Library | Kurt Verson | H8602 WT | Same as LIA exepeptor lamping | (1) COM77/PAR33/EL/3K/ALTO (Philips) | 7145281 For 7WW M33 (avVance) | ${ }_{5}$ | 277 | Shall be recessed inta gypsum wall baard ceiling apprax. 1-1/2 thick.Shall be installed with matte white trim flange for cohesiv intearation with $12 A$. B. and $\Gamma$. |
| L2A | Library | Custom Fixture using manufactured strip luminaires from Birchwood | (2) WP.T5.\|P.27..IM.128.HRW (Birchwood) | 20 gauge steel construction, alsn available in aluminum. add "AL" in "Options" space Fixtures came standard wt $9^{\prime}-D^{\prime \prime}$ wire leads and special $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ flex connector fixtures are avialable in nominal lengths of $1,2,3,4,5$ and 8 feet, see part numbers to the right for actual fixture lengths standard finish is ligh Reflectivity White powder coat done post production, decorative Large Pattern Gavanize and other custom colors and finishes are also available all WP System fixtures are treated with a multi-stage phosphate process which ensures proper finis bonding and inhibitits rust optional standard (shown) and custom shape salid, slatted or perforated reflectors available Ul and C -UL Listed for dry and damp locationsBirchwood luminaire information, Please see detail for information on Custom Luminaire) | (2) F28w.15.835.alto (Philips) | ECb.528.JUNV.1 (lutron) | 32.1 | 277 | Please see l2a, B. and Cdetail for more ifforntion |
| 128 | Library | Custom Fixture using manufactured strip luminaires from Birchwand | (2) WP.T5.1P.27.7.1M.128.HRW (Birchwood) | Same as L2A and L2C exeept for size and radius of husing | (2) F28w.15.835.ALTO (Philips) | (2) EC5.5728.J.JWV.1 (utron) | 32.1 | 277 | Please see l2a, B. and Cdetail for more ifformation |
| 120 | Library | $\begin{gathered} \text { Custerchwnand } \\ \hline \text { Fixanufurus using } \\ \text { mumiatued strip } \\ \text { luminares from } \\ \text { Birchwnd } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | (2) WP.Ts.\|P.27.7MM.128.HRW (Birchwood) | Same as 22 A and 22 Bexegept tor size and radius of husing | (2) F28w.T5.835.AlTo (Philips) | (2) EC5.5228.J.IUW.1. (Lutron) | 32.1 | 277 | Please see L2A, B, and C detail for more iffornation |
| 13 | Library | Ellipipar | 3033.7225...99.000 | 3032 stack light, incorporatess 5\% uplight component. Suspended from ceiling at 8' from finsihed floor to top luminaire. Finish: Semi-gloss witte or bright clear anodized aluminum housing with semi-gloss black reveal plates. White or silver decorative end plates (order separately)Mounting: § mount - mounting plate fastens flush to ceiling. Unit hinges on plate for hands-free access to wiring. X mount - pendant stems, cables ordere separately Pendant stem - II/IG" 0.0 . aluminum, internally threaded. 5 " dia. aluminum cannopy. Cable - $1 / / \mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime}$ die $7 \times 7$ aircraft cable, field adjustable enngthElectrical: Use IOC $^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ wire for supply connections and through wire. . mount - $7 / 8$ " (22mm) dia. knockouts at ends of mounting plate for conduit feed (by others). Dptional integraa motion Sensor, consult factorrStandard: UL listed or CSA certified. | (2) F28w. 5 5.835.alto (Philips) | (2) EC5.528. .J.UWV: ( Iutron) | 32.1 | 277 | Luminaire shall be suspended at a height of 8' A.F.F. Luminaire shall have 94\% Downlight and 6\% Uplight |


| Bradley Sisenwain <br> Lighting Electrical Dption |  | Final Report <br> Appendix A |  |  | Gateway Cammunity College New Haven, CT |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Location | Manfatururer | Mr/Catalog\# | Dessripition | Lamp | Ballast | Input Watts | Voltage | Notes |
| 14 | Library | Lightolier | Prs5.1.8.2.2.4 | 4' wall slot mounted 24'6" A.F.f. Housing: Die-formed 20 gauge pre-painted steel. Integral heavy gauge bulkheads support housing and trim. permitting modules to be bolted together in continuuus runs and facilitade suspension. Lamping: Cross-sectional one linear T5 fluorescent lamp. Provided by othersReflector: Precision parabolic roll-formed semi-specular aluminumLouver: Lift and shift straight blade louver constructed from die formed aluminum and painted to match housing. Louver blades are I" " 2.54 cm ) high on $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}(2.86 \mathrm{~cm})$ center 5 (Dptional) | (1) F28w.T.5.835.ALTO (Philips) | ECb.528.J.JWN.I (lutron) | 32.1 | 277 |  |
| 15 | Library | Ellipipar | F115.129.x99.2.080 | Cantelievered mounting above wood wall. Integral ballast reduces amount of electrical wrintifinish Bright clear anodized aluminum housing with semi-gloss black end plates or all parts semi-gloss white. Hangers (ordered separately) in choice of semi-gloss white or black. Painted surfaces - 6 stage pretreatment and electrostatically applied thermoset powder caat for stable, long lasting and corrosion resistant finisReflector -extruded high purity aluninum with clear anodized specular finish. All luminaire hardware - stainless steel. "All mounting hardware - zinc or cadmium plated.Mounting: Pendant or cantilever mounting hangers (ordered separately): specify end and intermediate hangers. | (1) F28w.T.5.835.ALTO (Philips) |  | 32.1 | 277 | Luminaire shall be mounted by canteliever off the North wall (wif decorative wood finish) of the Library |
| 16 | Library | Tambient | 1204 | Style L204 workstation luminaires are designed for mounting above seated and below standing eye height to provide general ambient uplighting and low-glare task lighting for horizontal worksurfaces. They produce symmetrical 2 -way task lighting and are particularly suited for mounting an shared worksurfaces. Bridge moynt stanchions mount to horizontal worksurfaces and position the top of the luminaires at $19-1 / 2^{" 1}$ above the surfage. They include an integral decorative endplate and add $1-3 / 4$ " (each) to the luminaire length. Order bridge stanchions seperately. (Please see Specification sheet for more details) | (1) F28w.T5.835.ALTO (Philips) | ECS.I528.JUWV. (Lutron) | 32.1 | 277 | Length: 47-1/2" (I206mm) Lamp type: F28T5 Standard output Dptics: Mid-mount \% Light Direct: 47\% \% Light Indirect: 53\% Total Efficiency: E1.6\% ( $28.9 \%$ dn, 32.6\% up) |
| L7A | Library | Louis Poulsen |  | Design Vilhelm Wohlert Concept Wohlert Pendant provides uniform general diffuse illumination. The opening qt the bottom of the glass produces direct light. The quality of the glass ensures that the visual appearance of 1 Wohlert Pendant has an evenly lit surface.Finish White apal glass. Material Shade: Handblown white opal glass Pendant stem: Brushed steel. Mounting Cannop: White. Cord type: 3 or 5 -conductor, 18 AWG white PVC power cord. Cord Length 12' Weight Max. 8 Ibs. Label cULL, Dry location. IBEW. | (1) PL-C 26w/835/ALTT (Philips) | FPB-468-27--S (lutron) | 33.24 | 277 | Mounting Height shall be 79 T " .f.f. for all luminiares oft this typ |
| L78 | Library | Louis Poulser |  | Same as 17 A except for diameter dimensio | (1) PL-C26W $8335 / \mathrm{ALTO}$ ( Philips) | FOB--428-277-1. (lutron) | 33.24 | 277 | Mounting Height shall be $8^{\prime}$ A.F.f. for all luminiares of this tye |
| L70 | library | Louis Pouser | WDP.15.7.1/26W/CF Exx24--3/4/120-277V.ELASS | Same as LTA exceppt tor diameter dimensio | (1) PL-C 2 2WW $8335 / \mathrm{ALTLT}$ ( (hilips) | F00-4288-27-1-. (lutron) | 33.24 | 277 |  |
| 18 | Library | Kurt Verson | H8432 | Recessed downlight with $4-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4-1 / 2$ " square aperture. Square parabolic trim sections control brightness while spill light is redirected to the workspace. Aperture appearance from normal viewing angles appears as a soft luminous glow. Maximum ceiling thickness II/2". Top or bottom servicefinish Housing and structural parts are painted matte black. The aperture trim is SottglowE © lear. Special finishes, textures and colors are availad See accessaries. Seneral Fixtures are pre-wired and thermally protected. Ul and C -UL listed for eight wire $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ branch circsuit wiring. Union made IBEW. Suitable for damp locations. | (1) PL-C 26W/8335/ALTo (Philips) | FPB-426-27--1. (lutron) | 33.24 | 277 |  |
| 19a | Library | Bruck | FlıHHT TRACK 225022ma | The Flight Track system allows you to design free flowing light displays that fit any application. The Flight Leila: fixture is compatible with the Flight Track. Sections can easily be joined together to create longer systems. Mounting options allow for semi-flush or suspended track systems. The Flightsystem is composed of ///G" x aluminum and may be customized for larger curves or bent with a template to achieve smaller radii. 2 ' min. radius; consult factory. When creating a spiral the minimum diameter is 4 ft. | 1.2W Festoon Lamp | (2) T T-300/277v transformer (Bruck) | 300 | 27 | Custom dimensions are specified ond drawing E-453 |
| 198 | Library | Bruck | FlıHH TRACK 225022me | Same as 19A except for dimensions | 1.2W Festoon Lamp | (2) TL-300/277v transformer (Bruck) | 300 | 271 | Custom dimensions res speetified on drawing E-453 |
| 195 | Library | Bruck | FlIbHT TRAC 225022me | Same as SA except tor dimensions | 1.2W Fsstoon Lamp | ${ }^{\text {(2) } T 0-300 / 277 \mathrm{~T} \text { transformer }}$ (Bruck) | 300 | 277 | Custom dimensions are specified ond drawing E-453 |
| 190 | Library | Bruck | FILEHT SaMBA SPTt t-PIN L5703mc | Description: The Flight Samba Spot bi-pin fixture head tilts two clamp use with Flight systentechnical Specs: 50W Max. Lamp not included GY6. 35 socket type | (1) $35 \mathrm{mrcl\mid b1244} \mathrm{Philips)}$ | None | 35 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 35 m \mathrm{~m} \text { (PLIGf122 } \\ \text { (Philips) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
| 195 | Library | Bruck | FILIHHT SAMBA SPOT BI-PN | Same as 198 except for the wattage | (1) 4 mmrclifi24 Phililips) | None | 45 |  |  |


| Bradley Sisenwain <br> Lighting Electrical Iption |  |  |  | Final Report Appendix A |  |  | Gateway Community College New Haven, CT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Location | Manufaturer | Mr/Latalog \# | Dessription | Lamp | Ballast | Input Watts | Voltage | Notes |
| R1 | Roof Garden | Bega | 2037 P | Housing: Constructed of die-cast and extruded aluminum with integral wiring compartment. Mounting tabs provided. Enclosure: All stainless steel faceplate, 3/F" thick. V8" thick, tempered glass; clear, etched, (behino louvers). Faceplate is secured by two (2) flat socket head, stainless steel, captive screws threaded into stainless steel inserts in the housing casting. Continuous high temperature $\overline{0}$-ring gasket for weather tight operation. Electrical: Lampholder: GX23 (I3 W), 2-pin, rated 75 W, GOO V. Ballast: Magnetic, available in 120 V or 277 V specify. Through Wiring: Maximum of four (4) No. 12 AWG conductars (plus ground) suitable for 75 吅. Two 7/8 knockouts provided for $\sqrt{2 "}$ conduit. Suitable for all types of construction including poured concrete. Protectign class: $1 P 64$. | PL-S 13W/833/2P/Alito (Philips) | H-BIBI-TP-W (Advance) | 16 | 277 | Luminaire shall be recessed into the surrounding half wall arouf the Roof Garden at a height of $\mid$ ' A.F. |
| R2 | Roof Garden | Bega | 442 P | Post construction: Qne piece extruded aluminum with die-cast top housing and base internally welded onta one assemb\|Fnclosure: Hand blown, clear crystal glass. Fully gaskete for weather tight operation using a molded silicone gasket. External die-cast aluminum louver stack. Electrice Lampholders: Fluorescent are type $\mathrm{C24d}-2(18 \mathrm{~W})$, rated $75 \mathrm{~W}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$. Ballasts: Compact fluorescent are electronic, universal voltage (I20 V through 277 V). Custom colors supplied on special order. U.L. listed, suitab for wet locations. Protection class: IP 44. | PL-T18W/835/4P/ALTO (Philips) | FOB-748-27--S ( (lutron) | 22 | 27 | - |
| R3 | Roof Garden | Winona |  |  | 3SWPAR30 (Philips) | None | 45 | 277 | - |
| R4 | Not Used |  |  | Not Used |  |  |  |  | Not Used |
| R5 | Roof Garden | Light Tape | LT-600 | Continuous light for hundreds of feet with one connection.• Dimmable• Extremely energy efficient• UV and moisture resistant for indoors and outdoors• Available in lengths up to 300 feet (see footage guide): Highly visible through smoke - Thinner than a credit card• Generates no heat, cool to touch• Easy to install and maintain. 25 " | - | - | 176 | 220 | 1/4" Clear Barrier Encapsulation envelopes the illuminated strii on all four sides. Please see drawing EL-453. |


| Bradley Sisenwain Lighting Electrical Dption |  |  |  | Final Report Appendix A |  |  | Cateway Community College New Haven, CT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type | Location | Manufaturer | Mr/Catalog \# | Dessription | Lamp | Ballast | Input Watts | Voltage | Notes |
| SI | Student Gathering | Ellipipar | M.412.250. 3.999 .2000 |  | MS 250w/H75/IT/PS/740 | 71a5742TEE For 250W M138/M153 (P.S.) (ADVANCE) | 288 | 27 | Shall be mounted such that edge of reflector is flush with geometrix ceiling. |
| S2 | Student Sathering | Se'lux | MR1.1T5.50.S.H.O04.W.W.27.0MA | 4' length recessed T5 luminaire. 1. Housing - Continuuus, G063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for eass of installation and to assure a uniform appearance. 4. Flan $1 / 2 "(12 \mathrm{~mm})$ wide flange runs ull lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify Continuous flange (MRR) or flush end (MR2). | /1) F28w.15.835.alto (Philips) | ECV.1528.JUNV. ( Iutron) | 32.1 | 277 | - |
| s3 | Student Gathering | 10.1 IGHITME |  | Luxrail may be post mounted or wall mounted. Mounting hardware (post or wall) is typically required up to $5^{\prime}$ ' . . depending on the handrail alloy. Luxrail husses alow voltage LED-based light fixture that is integrated into th underside of the handrail. It comes complete with the linear light fixture installed in the handrail. 24 volt 100 w power supplies are provided as a standard. See daisy chain and remote distance requirements in chart on the lower leff corner of this specification sheet. Power supply and dimming module must be specified epparatly. . detailed information, see luxrail brochure or download the power supply specification sheet from www.olighting. com. | Leo lummare by foliginge | Leonianoz444f0 (AOVance) | 117 | 277 | - |
| 54 | Student Gathering | Kurt Verson | S38.p5 |  | (I) con7//PAR33//SP/3KALITO (Philips) | 7145281 for 70W M39 (ADVaNCE) | 94 | 27 | Shall be suspended on structure above: to 2" |
| ${ }_{55}$ | Student Gathering | Kurt Verson | S.61175.T.PSM | Recessed downlight in geametrix ceiling, II-1/2" apertureDptics and Applications Beam spreads range from <br>  shielding cones. Use anywhere for general, transient or task applicationSlesign Features Housing dimensions keep operating temperatures well in the safety range. The ceiling line reveal diverts heat flow away from the building wires inta the warkspace. | MPl7//BU/Ps (Philips) | 71a5533EE For 175W M137/M52 <br> (P.S.) (Advance) | 198 | 277 | Shall be suspended on structure above: to 2" |
| S6 | Student Sathering | Kurt Verson | S.62.25.T.PSM | Recessed downlight in geometrix ceiling, II-//2" apertureDptics and Applications Beam spreads range from $8^{0}$ to $65{ }^{\circ}$. Lamp color temperature is 300 KK , CR up to 92 . Dutput is projected through parabolic low brightnes shielding cones. Use anywhere for general, transient or task applicationsDesign Features Housing dimensions keep aperating temperatures well in the safety range. The ceiling line reveal diverts heat flow awqy from the building wires into the workspace. | MP250/8U/PP( Philips) | $\underset{\substack{\text { (Advance) }}}{714574 \text { for } 25 \mathrm{MW} \text { (PS) }}$ | 284 | 27 | Shall be suspended on structure above: to 2" |
| S7 | Student Gathering | Color Kinetics | 523-000030-\|| |  | Lee by Philips | NA | 14.3 | 27 | Integral into custom luminaire types S7A-C Please details in drawing EL-454. |

## Appendix A | Luminaire Specification Sheets

One-Way 1:8 Scale


## Specifications

A $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $7 \times 7$ aircraft cable and sling
B Adjustable Y-glider
C Extruded aluminum ballast housing
D Electronic ballast

E Extruded aluminum visor
F AFE finish end kit (includes aluminum end plates and knobs)
G Die cast aluminum end plate

H Aluminum sidearm
J 1/4" aluminum canopy
K Specular extruded aluminum reflector
L Aluminum reveal plate (black)

## Electrical

Use $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ wire for supply connections and through wire.
Cover hinges open for access to ballast and wiring. Optional prewired modular through wiring with quick connectors. Integral electronic HPF thermally protected class P ballast with end-of-life protection.
Optional electronic dimming ballast; compatible dimmer switch required (by others). Consult sales representative for compatibility and specifications.
Optional integral emergency battery operates one lamp. Separate unswitched supply is required.

## Standard:

UL listed or CSA certified for damp locations. (Style 124 painted model with lens recommended for damp locations.)


## Features

- Precise optical control of the T5 lamp projects light evenly across the ceiling - offices, conference rooms, lobbies
- Extruded visor, cast end plates join at articulated reveals
- Classic elliptical-shaped ballast housing - through wiring for rows for easy installation
■ Optional modular wiring, dimming, emergency battery


## Performance

Two parabolic reflector sections drive light across the ceiling from one edge. An elliptical section shields the lamp from normal viewing angles and redirects its light to a parabola. Glare is minimized and asymmetry of the beam is maximized resulting in high beam efficiency and superior surface uniformity.


To form a Catalog Number


## 1 Source

F = Linear fluorescent

## 2 Style

105 = Small fluted surface, integral ballast $106=$ Small smooth surface, integral ballast

## 3 Lamp

 = T5 Fluorescent Lamp Code
Lamp Wattage (see chart below)
Number of Lamps in Length, specify 1 or $\mathbf{2}$
Example: $\mathbf{T 2 5 5}=8^{\prime}(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$ housing with two 54 W T5HO lamps (end-to-end)

| Length* | T5 |  | T5HO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Code | Lamp(s) | Code | Lamp(s) |
| T5 Fluorescent |  |  |  |  |
| 24" (610mm) | T114 | $1 \times$ F14T5 | T124 | $1 \times \mathrm{F} 24 \mathrm{~T} 5 / \mathrm{HO}$ |
| 36" (915mm) | T121 | $1 \times$ F21T5 | T139 | $1 \times$ F39T5/HO |
| 48" (1220mm) | T128 | $1 \times$ F28T5 | T155 | $1 \times \mathrm{F} 54 \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{HO}$ |
| 60" (1525mm) | T135 | $1 \times$ F35T5 | T180 | $1 \times \mathrm{F} 80 \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{HO}$ |
| 72" (1830mm) | T221 | $2 \times$ F21T5 | T239 | $2 \times \mathrm{F} 39 \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{HO}$ |
| 96" (2440mm) | T228 | $2 \times$ F28T5 | T255 | $2 \times \mathrm{F} 54 \mathrm{~T} 5 / \mathrm{HO}$ |

For complete lamp and ballast information, see Accessories Section.
Standard T5 lamp color is $3000 \mathrm{~K} / 80+$ CR

* Add 3/4" (19mm) to row or single unit for AFE Finish End Kit.


## 4 Mounting

1 = One-way cable suspended uplight
2 = Two-way cable suspended uplight
Note: Cable supports are ordered separately.

## 5 Finish

| Style 105 Fluted | Style 106 Smooth |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bright clear anodized | $\mathbf{0 2}=$ Semi-gloss white |
| reflector with painted | $\mathbf{9 9}=$ Custom RAL or |
| components in choice of: | computer matched |
| $\mathbf{0 1}=$ Silver | color to be specified |
| $\mathbf{8 1}=$ Semi-gloss black | consult sales |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## elliptipar

## Project GCC

## 6 Voltage/Ballast

| Electronic | Dimming * |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}=120 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\mathbf{T}=120 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}=277 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\mathbf{V}=277 \mathrm{~V}$ |

* Consult sales representative for dimming 5' lamps (lamp codes Tx35, Tx80). Availability for wattages and voltages varies with ballast manufacturer and control type - see www.elliptipar.com for additional dimming specifications and limitations

| Max. Row Length per Feed (4' lamps) ${ }^{+}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Voltage | Lamp | 1-way | 2-way |
| 120 V | T5 | $140^{\prime}(42.7 \mathrm{~m})$ | $68^{\prime}(20.7 \mathrm{~m})$ |
|  | T5HO | $76^{\prime}(23.2 \mathrm{~m})$ | $36^{\prime}(11.0 \mathrm{~m})$ |
| 277 V | T5 | $332^{\prime}(101.2 \mathrm{~m})$ | $164^{\prime}(50.0 \mathrm{~m})$ |
|  | T5HO | $184^{\prime}(56.1 \mathrm{~m})$ | $92^{\prime}(28.0 \mathrm{~m})$ |

+Based on 10A capacity of 18/4 cord.

## 7 Option (See Accessories Section for specifications)

V0 = Cutoff visor included, no other option
VE = Integral emergency battery pack with indicator lamp and test button. Available in 4', 5', $6^{\prime}$ and $8^{\prime}$ units (lamp codes T128, T135, T221,
and T255). Operates one lamp.
VK = Prewired modular through wiring with quick connectors
$\mathbf{V C}=$ Combination of emergency battery pack and prewired Combination of emergency battery pack and
modular through wiring as described above
$\mathbf{V X}=$ For modification not listed, include detailed description Consult factory prior to specification
Note: Cutoff visor included with all options

## 8 Standard

0 = UL, Underwriters Laboratories
$\mathbf{J}=$ CSA, Canadian Standards Association

## Example

F106-T255-1-02-1-VE0
Small smooth surface model for use with two 4' F54T5HO lamps, 96" long housing (not including AFE finish end kit, lamps, $96^{\prime \prime}$ long housing (not including AFE finish end
order separately). One-way suspended uplight cable order separately).
mounted. Semi-gloss white. Integral 120 V electronic ballast Cutoff visor. Emergency battery pack. UL. Note: Cable supports are ordered separately

## elliptipar

114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA Voice 203.931.4455 • Fax 203.931.4464 • www.elliptipar.com

Type: CI

## Hangers

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications. Singles - order one non-electrical and one electrical feed hanger for each unit.
Rows - order one non-electrical hanger for each unit plus one electrical feed for each row.
Note: For dimming (voltage/ballast code T or V), order one additional electrical feed and subtract one non-electrical cable support to accomodate control circuit.


## Accessories

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications. AFE $\square 6$
$\mathbf{0}=$ Finish end kit, one required for each row or single unit. Adds $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}(17 \mathrm{~mm})$ to length.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{0 2} \text { = White } \\
& \mathbf{0 7} \text { - Silvor }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathbf{0 7}=\text { Silver }
$$

$$
08 \text { = Black }
$$

= 1-way ( 2 knobs)

AFK000X $\square$ = Ballast fuse kit $\mathbf{0}=\mathrm{UL}$

$\mathbf{J}=\operatorname{CSA}$


4 $\begin{gathered}5-5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ (143 \mathrm{~mm})\end{gathered}$.
Length (see chart)
$-$


## Cove Dimensions

(Max. candlepower aimed $15^{\circ}$ above horiz.)

| Sight- <br> line | $0^{\circ}$ (horiz. <br> cutoff) | $5^{\circ}$ | $10^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Width <br> (inside) | $6-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $(165 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $5-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $5-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Lip <br> (inside) | $2-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $(67 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $2-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $(54 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $1-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> $(41 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| Setback <br> (varies) | Recommended minimum: <br> $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{T5}, 18$ " T5HO |  |  | | Note: Finish interior of cove matte white |
| :--- |
| for best results. |

Note: Finish interior of cove matte white for best results.

Joint 1:4 Scale
(Ballast compartment
not shown for clarity.)


## Specifications

A Specular extruded
aluminum reflector
B Stainless steel lampholder/support brackets
C Aluminum sidearm with mounting tab

D Extruded aluminum ballast/wireway
channel cover
E Conduit entry (one each end, conduit and connector by others)

F Extruded aluminum ballast/wireway compartment
G Rotation locking screw
H Joiner/alignment screw

J Mounting tab (fastener by others)
K Integral electronic ballast

## Finish:

Reflector - extruded high purity aluminum with clear anodized specular finish. Sidearms and ballast/wireway compartment mill finish aluminum. All luminaire hardware - stainless steel.

## Mounting:

Lounting:
Lay-in installation requires only one fastener per joint (by
Lay-in installation requires only one fastener per joint (by
others). Sidearms with mounting tabs can be base or wall others). Sidearms with mounting tabs can be base or wall together to form a continuous row.
Reflector aiming is adjustable and is fixed in position by rotation locking screws at each sidearm. When mounted in a continuous row, joiner screws lock reflectors together allowing all in the row to be aimed together.

## Standard:

UL listed or CSA certified for damp locations. (Style 124 painted model with lens recommended for damp locations.)

## Electrical:

Use $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ wire for supply connections.
Integral electronic HPF thermally protected class P ballast with end-of-life protection. Ballast/wireway compartment includes one conduit entry at each end. Channel cover removes for access to ballast and wiring. Luminaires may be butted end-to-end (connectors by others) for through wiring. Optional \#12 AWG prewired modular through wiring with quick connectors. Master/satellite combination is available (Configuration 3, see ordering information). Master supplied with 2-lamp ballast. (Wiring, conduit and connectors between master and satellite units by others.)
Optional electronic dimming ballast; compatible dimmer switch required (by others). Consult sales representative for compatibility and specifications.
Optional integral emergency battery operates one lamp. Separate unswitched supply is required.
For complete ballast specifications, see Accessories Section.

## Features

- T5 fluorescent - precise optical control for unequaled projection of light from perimeter coves
- Adjustable - all reflectors in a row join and aim together; rotation locking screws secure position*
■ Only 2-5/8" high - fits in low profile coves
- Integral electronic ballast, thru wiring for easy installation


## Performance

Two parabolic reflector sections drive light across the ceiling from one edge. An elliptical section shields the lamp from normal viewing angles and redirects its ght to a parabola. Glare is minimized and asymmetry of the beam is maximized resulting in high beam efficiency and superior surface uniformity.


For complete photometrics, visit www.elliptipar.com

To form a Catalog Number


1 Source
F = Linear fluorescent

## 2 Style

305 = Xtra small concealed, integral ballast

## 3 Lamp

Note: To order by overall row length, enter ROW CODE in place of Lamp Code below (see Row Charts on page C-19.2). Row Code specifies a row complete with all necessary reflectors and ballasts.

= Lamp Code (to specify individual units)
Lamp Wattage (see chart below)
Reflector Configuration, specify 1, 2 or $\mathbf{3}$
(see chart below)
Example: $\mathbf{T 2 2 8}=$ two 28 W T5 lamps in nominal 8' reflector; one 2-lamp ballast
Reflector Configuration


| Lamp Wattage |
| :--- |
| Lamp Length |
| T5 Fluorescent |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| $2^{\prime}$ |
| $3^{\prime}$ |
| $4^{\prime}$ |


| T5 HO Fluor | \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | $2^{\prime}$ | F24T5/HO |
| 39 | $3 '$ | F39T5/HO |
| 54 | 4 | F54T5/HO |
| 80 | 5' | F80T5/HO |

For complete lamp and ballast information, see Accessories Section. Standard T5 and T5HO lamp color is $3000 \mathrm{~K} / 80+$ CRI.
elliptipar

Project: GCC

## 4 Mounting

$\mathbf{S}=$ Sidearms with mounting tabs

## 5 Finish

$\mathbf{0 0}=$ Bright anodized reflector with mill finish ballast compartment

## 6 Voltage/Ballast

Electronic

## Dimming*

$\mathbf{1}=120 \mathrm{~V}$
$\mathbf{3}=347 \mathrm{~V}$ (Canada)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{T}=120 \mathrm{~V} \\
& \mathbf{V}=277 \mathrm{~V}
\end{aligned}
$$

* Consult sales representative for dimming 5' lamps (lamp codes $\mathbf{T x 3 5}, \mathbf{T} \times 80$ ) and for Reflector Configuration 3. Availability for wattages and voltages varies with ballast manufacturer and control type - see www.elliptipar.com for additional dimming specifications and limitations.


## 7 Option (See Accessories Section for specifications)

$00=$ No options
$\mathbf{0 E}=$ Integral emergency battery pack with indicator lamp and test button. Operates one lamp. Available in 221 T228 T328 T155 T239 T255 and T355)
Prewired modur \#12 AWG through wiring with
$\mathbf{0 K}=$ Prewired modular \#12 AWG through wiring with quick connectors
EK = Combination of emergency battery pack and prewired modular through wiring as described above
$\mathbf{X X}=$ For modification not listed, include detailed
description. Consult factory prior to specification.

## 8 Standard

$\mathbf{0}=$ UL, Underwriters Laboratories
$\mathbf{J}=\mathrm{CSA}$, Canadian Standards Association

## Example

## F305-T221-S - 00-1-000

Xtra small concealed fluorescent unit consisting of one nominal 6' reflector with two 21W T5 lamps. Integral 120V electronic 2-lamp ballast. Sidearms with mounting tabs. UL.

## elliptipar

114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA Voice 203.931.4455 • Fax 203.931.4464 • www.elliptipar.com

## To order by Row Code - T5 lamps

When the Style 305 xtra small concealed T5 fluorescent is run continuously in straight coves, elliptipar offers the option of specifying and ordering the entire row as one catalog number. Ordering by row eliminates the need to calculate length, type and quantity of reflectors.
Steps to specify Row Code:

1. Determine clear inside length of cove.
2. Round up to nearest foot and find the nominal row length in chart.
3. Determine what lengths/wattages of lamps will be used and select the corresponding lamp combination codes.
Example: If only $3^{\prime}$ and 4 ' lamps are to be used on the project, specify row codes ending with $\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}$ and/or $\mathbf{D}$ only.
4. If for a given nominal row length a preferred lamp combination is not listed, select the next shorter row that is available in the desired lamp combination.
5. Once the nominal row length and lamp combination has been found in the chart, note the actual overall row length (last column).
6. Consider the unlighted length at each end of the row (Subtract the overall row length from the clear inside length (Subtract the overall row length from the clear inside the remainder by two.) It is generally recommended that the unlighted length at each end be between 6 " and $12^{\prime \prime}$.
7. Enter the four character Row Code in place of the Lamp Code described on page C-19.1. The remainder of the catalog number is formed as shown on page C-19.1.

## Features

- Time saving - simplifies specification and ordering
- One catalog number - includes all necessary reflectors to install row
- Assured fit - all you need is the clear inside length of the cove


## 3 Row Code

Note: Enter row code in place of Lamp Code described on page C-19.1


Nominal Row Length in feet, between 3 ' and 50' ** $\mathbf{S}=$ T5 fluorescent
$\mathbf{V}=\mathrm{T} 5 / \mathrm{HO}$ fluorescent

* Not all lamp combinations are available for each nominal row length (see chart)
** Nominal row lengths over 50' can be formed by combining shorter row lengths. (Example: a nominal 60' row can be ordered as two nominal 30' rows.)


## Example

F305-S15A-S - 00-2-000
Nominal 15' long row of Style 305 xtra small concealed T5 fluorescent using only nominal 3' (21W) lamps. Row includes two nominal 6' luminaires for use with two 3' lamps each, one nominal 3' luminaire for use with one 3' lamp and integral 277 V electronic ballasts. Overall row length is $14^{\prime} 5-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | A | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2'10-7/8" |
| 4 | B |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3'10-11/16" |
| 5 | C |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 4' 10-1/2" |
| 6 | A |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 5' 9-1/2" |
| 7 | D | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 6' 9-9/16" |
| 8 | B |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 7' 9-1/8" |
| 8 | F | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 7' 9-3/8" |
| 9 | A | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 8' 8-3/8" |
| 9 | G |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 8' 9-3/16" |
| 10 | C |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 9' 8-5/8" |
| 10 | D |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 9' 8-3/16" |
| 11 | D | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 10' 8" |
| 11 | F |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 10' 8" |
| 12 | A |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 11' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 12 | B |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 11' 7-13/16" |
| 13 | D | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 12' 7-1/16" |
| 13 | F | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 12' 7-1/2" |
| 13 | G |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 12' 7-5/8" |
| 14 | D |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 13' 6-5/8" |
| 14 | F | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 13' 6-7/8" |
| 14 | G |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 13' 7-5/16" |
| 15 | A | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 14' 5-7/8" |
| 15 | C |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 14' 7-1/8" |
| 15 | D | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 14' 6-11/16" |
| 16 | B |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 15' 6-1/4" |
| 16 | F |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 15' 6-1/8" |
| 17 | D | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 16' 5-1/2" |
| 17 | F |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 16' 5-1/2" |
| 17 | G |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 16' 6-5/16" |
| 18 | A |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 17' 4-1/2" |
| 18 | D |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 17' 5-5/16" |
| 18 | F | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 17' 6 " |
| 18 | G |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 17' 5-3/4" |
| 19 | D | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 18' 5-1/8" |
| 19 | F | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 18'5' |
| 19 | G |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 18' $5-13 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

The external shapes of the asymmetric reflectors are trademarks of elliptipar.
The external shapes of the asymmetric reflectors are trademarks of elliptipar. For a list of patents, see Contents pages. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to change without notice. © 2007 elliptipar.

L Mount: Accessible Grid Ceiling 1:8 Scale


## Ceiling Compatibility



## Standard Grid <br> Narrow Grid



## Adjustable Aiming

${ }^{*}$ Factory preset aiming is $20^{\circ}$ Field adjustable $+/-5^{\circ}$



## Specifications

A Splice access plate with (2) KO's (connector and conduit by others)
B Integral electronic ballast
C Adjustable hanger clamps (grid ceiling)

D Formed aluminum back box with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ flange trim
E Contoured aluminum end plates
F Wing cinching screws

G Wing mounting bracket (non-accessible ceiling)
H Reflector aiming screws
J Specular extruded aluminum reflector

K Miniature bi-pin lampholders
L Accessory snap-in specular parabolic cross baffle, $35^{\circ}$ lengthwise shielding

## Finish:

Semi-gloss white exterior and trim or bright clear anodized aluminum housing with semi-gloss black end plates and trim. Painted surfaces - 6 stage pretreatment and electrostatically applied thermoset polyester powder coating for stable, long lasting and corrosion resistant finish
Reflector - extruded high purity aluminum with clear anodized specular finish. All hardware - stainless steel. Mounting specular finish. All hardware - stainless steel. Mounting

## Electrical:

Use $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ wire for supply connections. Splice access plate on top of back box includes two 7/8" diameter conduit entries. Integral electronic HPF thermally protected class P ballast with end-of-life protection. Optional master/satellite. Master supplied with 2-lamp ballast. Satellite supplied with 10' (3m) leads (conduit by others)
Optional electronic dimming ballast; compatible dimmer switch required (by others). Consult sales representative for switch required (by others). Cons
Optional emergency battery - unswitched supply is required REV. 7/07

## Mounting

L mount - compatible with most lay-in grid ceilings with T-bar supports 24 ( 610 mm ) or 48 (1219mm) on center. Finished trim on long sides supports cut ceiling tile or can rest atop or abut grid.
End hanger clamps with wing nuts for vertical adjustment. Supplemental wire or chain supports (by others) may be required by local codes (weight approx. $10 \mathrm{lb} / 4.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ ). Units can be mounted end-to-end in adjacent tiles.
T mount - installs from below non-accessible ceiling. Bracket wings spring outward in plenum and cinch down to ceiling with screws accessible from below. Suitable for ceilings up to $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 38 mm ) thick.

## Standard:

UL listed or CSA certified

## Features

■ Unequaled low energy wall lighting from 2' or 4' 5 l5 lamp

- Low profile semi-recessed design - evenly lights entire wall; conceals reflector aperture from normal view
■ Adjustable - tailor performance to wall height and setback
- Compact - ceiling opening less than 6 " wide
- Available for lay-in grid or non-accessible ceilings


## Performance

Two parabolic reflector sections drive light to the bottom of the wall. An elliptical section shields the lamp from normal viewing angles and redirects its light to a parabola. Glare is minimized and asymmetry of the beam is maximized resulting in high beam efficiency and superior surface uniformity.


For complete photometrics, see www.elliptipar.com.

To form a Catalog Number


## 1 Source

$\mathbf{F}=$ Linear fluorescent

## 2 Style

$210=$ Small semi-recessed, adjustable, integral ballast

## 3 Lamp



## = Lamp Code

Lamp Wattage (see chart below)
Reflector Configuration, specify 1 or $\mathbf{3}$ (see chart below)
Example: $\mathbf{T 3 2 8}=$ two nominal 4' reflectors, each for use with one 28W T5 lamp; master/satellite ballast combination


For complete lamp and ballast information, see Accessories Section. Standard T5 lamp color is $3000 \mathrm{~K} / 80+$ CRI.

## Project: GCC

## 4 Mounting

$\mathbf{L}=$ Lay-in grid ceiling (for T-bars 24 " or $48^{\prime \prime}$ on center) $\mathbf{T}=$ Overlapping trim for non-accessible ceilings

## 5 Finish

02 = Semi-gloss white
$\mathbf{8 1}$ = Bright clear anodized reflector with semi-gloss black Bright clear anodize
end plates and trim

## 6 Voltage/Ballast

Electronic
Dimming*
$\mathbf{T}=120 \mathrm{~V}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathbf{2}=277 \mathrm{~V} & \mathbf{V}=277 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$
$\mathbf{3}=347 \mathrm{~V}$ (Canada)

$$
\mathbf{V}=277 \mathrm{~V}
$$

* Consult factory for dimming for Reflector Configuration 3.

Dimming availability for wattages and voltages varies with ballast manufacturer and control type - see www.elliptipar.com for dimming specifications and limitations

## Option (See Accessories Section for specifications)

$00=$ No options
$\mathbf{O C}=$ Modified to comply with Chicago plenum code.
$\mathbf{0 B}=$ Snap-in parabolic cross baffle, specular finish, provides $35^{\circ}$ lengthwise shielding
$\mathbf{0 E}=$ Emergency battery pack with indicator lamp and test button. Integral for 48" units (lamp codes T128, T328 T155 and T355). Remote for 24" units (lamp codes T114, T314, T124 and T324). Operates one lamp only for master/satellite Configuration 3.
Note: Requires unswitched feed to battery (by others)
$\mathbf{B E}=$ Combination of parabolic cross baffle and emergency battery pack
$\mathbf{O Y}=$ Modified to comply with New York City code
$\mathbf{X X}=$ For modification not listed, include detailed description. Consult factory prior to specification.

## 8 Standard

$0=$ UL, Underwriters Laboratories
$\mathbf{J}=$ CSA, Canadian Standards Association

## Example

## F210-T128-L - 02-1-000

Small semi-recessed model for use with 28W T5 lamp in 4' reflector. For use in lay-in grid ceilings with T-bars spaced at 48 " on center. Semi-gloss white. Integral 120V electronic ballast. UL

## elliptipar

114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA

Type: $\mathbf{C 3}$

## Accessories

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications.
AFK000X $\square_{1}=$ Ballast fuse kit $\mathbf{0}=\mathrm{UL}$

05

The external shapes of the asymmetric reflectors are trademarks of elliptipar Certain products illustrated may be covered by applicable patents and patents pending For a list of patents, see Contents pages. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to change without notice. © 2007 elliptipar.


| Complete Fixture Ceiling Mount | Complete Fixture Wall Mount |
| :--- | :--- |
| CS6132VUCCL Electronic, 120V - 277V | CW6132VUCCL $\quad$ Electronic, 120V - 277V |
| CS6132VJUM7CCL Advanced Mark VII Dim., 120V-277V | CW6132VJUM7CCL Advanced Mark VII Dim., 120V - 277V |
| CS6132VJ1MXCCL Advanced Mark X Dim., 120V | CW6132VJ1MXCCL Advanced Mark X Dim., 120V |
| CS6132VJ2MXCCL | Advanced Mark X Dim., 277V |

## Features

1. Reflector: 16 ga. Alzak $^{\oplus}$ aluminum, $50^{\circ}$ visual cutoff to lamp and lamp image, medium distribution. Comfort Clear" low iridescence finish.
2. Housing: One piece 16 ga. spun aluminum with returned bottom edge to seat reflector; no visible hardware. Matte white baked enamel finish.
3. Ballast: Mounted on support bracket, can be easily removed for service.
4. Socket Bracket: Snaps onto reflector neck to assure consistently correct optical alignment.
5. Retaining Springs: Precision-tooled steel friction springs secure reflector to housing for quick, tool-less installation.
6. Stem Kit: Cat. No. FA CSA36: Provided with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. stem and $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. canopy. Self aligning swivel provides maximum $38^{\circ}$ vertical adjustment. Installs over 4" octagonal outlet box. Stem can be cut to length on site. Matte white baked enamel finish.
7. Crossbar: Installs over 3 " or 4 " octagonal or rectangular outlet box.
8. Cleat: Cast aluminum; allows mounting to mullion or post without backplate.
9. Backplate: Die-cast aluminum; $61 / 4$ " high by 4 " wide; matte white.
10. Bracket: Extruded aluminum; matte white finish. Secured to cleat by set screws.

## Electrical

Note: For ballast electrical data and latest lamp/ballast compatibility refer to "Ballast" specification sheet for complete electrical data.
UL listed for $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ supply conductors.

## Options and Accessories

Other Reflector and Housing Finishes
Consult factory
Fuse (Slow Blow) Add Suffix F (non-dim. only, all others consult factory)

## Labels

UL listed for damp locations, I.B.E.W.

Alzak ${ }^{\circledR}$ is a registered trademark of ALCOA.
US Patent Pending.

| J ob Information | Type: | C4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| J ob Name: GCC |  |  |
| Cat. No.: CS6132VJ2MXCCL |  |  |
| Lamp(s): 2 |  |  |
| Notes: |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Lightolier a Genlyte Thomas Company
www.lightolier.com 631 Airport Road, Fall River, MA 02720 • (508) 679-8131 • Fax (508) 674-4710 We reserve the right to change details of design, materials and finish. (C) 2004 Genlyte Thomas Group LLC (Lightolier Division) • C0704

Page 2 of 2

## 26W

Spacing Ratio $=1.0$
Report No: LSI 14025
Lightolier Recessed Fluorescent Luminaire, With Comfort ClearTM Reflector One 26 Watt CPFL GE Lamp,
Cat\# F26TBX/SPX35-835.
Lumen Rating $=1800 \mathrm{Lms}$.

**Efficiency=48.1\%**
Date: 4-23-99
CIE Type Direct
Luminous Diameter: 6.000
This Report Based On LM-1 And
Other Pertinent IES Procedures.

6 " Aperture Triple Tube (4-Pin) Ceiling \& Wall Mount

## 32W

Spacing Ratio $=1.1$
Report Prepared For: Lightolier 04-27-1999
Report No: LRL 499-9G
Lamps: 1 PLT-32 Lumens: 2400
Descrip.: 6" Dia X 10 " Ht Recessed Downlight
With Comfort ClearM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Reflector. Vertical Lamp.

**Efficiency=52.7\%**

| ZONAL SUMMARY |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| ZONE | AVG* | ZONAL |
| DEG. | C.P. | LUMENS |
| 180 | 0 |  |
| 175 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | 3 | 3 |
| 55 | 9 | 8 |
| 45 | 99 | 77 |
| 35 | 563 | 354 |
| 25 | 904 | 418 |
| 15 | 1063 | 301 |
| 5 | 1066 | 102 |
| 0 | 1035 |  |

Date: 4-27-99
CIE Type Direct

Luminous Diameter: 6.000
This Report Based On LM-1 And
Other Pertinent IES Procedures.
ZONAL LUMENS AND PERCENTAGE

| ZONE | LUMENS | \% LAMP | \%LUMINAIRE |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $0-30$ | 821 | 34.2 | 64.9 |
| $0-40$ | 1175 | 49.0 | 92.9 |
| $0-60$ | 1260 | 52.5 | 99.6 |
| $0-90$ | 1265 | 52.7 | 100.0 |
| $40-90$ | 90 | 3.8 | 7.1 |
| $60-90$ | 5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| $90-120$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $90-150$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $90-180$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $0-180$ | 1265 | 52.7 | 100.0 |

## Coefficients of Utilization

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance $=.20$


| Project | GCC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fixture Type | C5 |
| Catalog \# | MWWIL4.IIF14T5.2.'.IM |



Uniform wall illumination without scallops or striations.
Extruded aluminum reflector is finished with highreflectance white powder coat to match ceiling appearance, not show dust or finger-prints and maintain initial performance levels over the life of the installation

Shallow 3 7/8" profile.
Available in $2^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}, 4^{\prime}$, and $5^{\prime}$ models using high efficiency T5 or high output T5 lamps.

For installation in suspended grid and dry-wall ceiling.
Mini-Flaire adds a unique blend of performance and practicality to the art and science of wall washing. Provides exceptional visual uniformity, precise wall/ ceiling cut-off and balanced ceiling luminance with a cost-effective, easy to maintain luminaire.

## MINI-FLAIRE <br> T5 FLUORESCENT <br> WALLWASH <br> MWW SERIES



## SPECIFICATIONS

## CONSTRUCTION

. 100 extruded aluminum.

## FINISH

White polyester resin powder coat with minimum 87\% reflectivity.

## ELECTRICAL

Premium high frequency electronic high power factor universal voltage ballast.

## LAMPS

(1) high efficiency T5 or (1) high output T5. 5 ft H.O. T5 not available.

ORDERING INFORMATION

## INSTALLATION

Suspended T-Bar ceilings. Fixture simply lays in standard grid sized openings.

## DRYWALL

Housing snaps into ceiling opening with spring mounting clips. 7/8" diameter knockouts for standard trade-size electrical fittings are provided in top.

## LABELS

UL, CUL, IBEW \& DAMP.
Note: 120V-277V is standard

## ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

| Catalog\# |  | Flange | Lamps |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Nominal <br>

Length\end{array}\right]\)

| /DIM | Dimming ballast for use with analog 0-10 <br> volt fluorescent dimming control supplied <br> by others (N/A on MWW124G, 124F or 139F) |
| :--- | :--- |
| /SLO-BLO | GMF-Slow Blow Fuse and Fuseholder |


| ELECTRICAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lamp Wattage | 14WT5 | 21WT5 | 28WT5 | 35WT5 | 24WT5/HO | 39WT5/HO | 54WT5/HO |
| Input Watts | 19 | 26 | 34 | 42 | 27 | 44 | 64 |
| Max. Amps | .15 | .20 | .27 | .34 | .22 | .37 | .53 |
| Power Factor | .97 | .97 | .97 | .97 | .97 | .97 | .97 |
| THD | $<10 \%$ | $<10 \%$ | $<10 \%$ | $<10 \%$ | $<10 \%$ | $<10 \%$ | $<10 \%$ |



Dimensions and Lamps

*To specify add watts and volts for proper ballast, e.g. H8602-70277.
**For 150W contact factory. Remote ballast.

## Matching Square Units

Downlights
Directionals
Wall washers

Pages H7, H8, H10, H11
Pages H5, H6, H9
Pages H37, H38, H39
H40, H41, H42

H8602
Downlight
PAR-30L, PAR-38 Metal Halide Lamps
6" Square Parabolic Trim

## Optics and Applications

PAR lamps offer a selection of beam spreads with controlled patterns. Vertical socket adjustment is provided for lamp depth variation. Parabolic trim contours control glare. Use anywhere for general purpose lighting.

## Design Features

Square parabolic trim sections control brightness while spill light is redirected to the workspace. Aperture appearance from normal viewing angles appears as a soft luminous glow. Maximum ceiling thickness $11 / 2$ ". Top or bottom service.

## Ballast

The electronic metal halide ballast provides more constant lumen and wattage output. Features thermal protection with auto reset, quiet operation and automatic shut-down at end of life. Draws less energy than a magnetic ballast.

## Finish

Housing and structural parts are painted matte black. The aperture trim is Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ clear. Special finishes, textures and colors are available. See Accessories.

## Trim Textures

Kurt Versen has a selection of textured square trims. All textured surfaces are available in anodic special colors.

## General

Fixtures are pre-wired and thermally protected, UL and C-UL listed for eight wire $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ branch circuit wiring. Union made IBEW. Suitable for damp locations.

## Accessories

| F | Ballast fuse. | R2 | 26" support rails. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SB | Softglow black. | R5 | 52 s" support rails. |
| SG | Softglow gold. | BR | Bright trim finish. |
| SH | Softglow mocha. | BP | Ball Peen texture. |
| SP | Softglow graphite. | CG | Corrugated texture. |
| ST | Softglow titanium. | DS | Distressed texture. |
| SW | Softglow wheat. | WV | Woven texture. |
| SY | Softglow pewter. | WT | White trim flange. |
| SZ | Softglow bronze. | WHT White complete trim. |  |
| FC | Four cell cross baffle. | HL | Hexcell louver.** |
| V347 | 347 volt ballast, | LL | Linear lens.** |
|  | contact the factory. | LP | Large prism lens.** |
| FR | Frosting on lens. | MP | Microprism lens.* |
| EC | Emergency circuit with mini-can socket and leads.* |  |  |
| EBH5 | Electronic ballast, 150W. Contact factory. |  |  |
| AOE1 | Electronic ballast Auto-On restrike system 120V.* |  |  |
| AOE2 | Electronic ballast Auto-On restrike system 277V. |  |  |
| FLT6 | Full lens trim. Specify lens type, e.g. H8602-FLT6LL. |  |  |
| FF30-2 Accessory holder for PAR-30. Holds two accessories. |  |  |  |
| FF38-1 | Accessory holder for PAR-38. Holds one accessory. |  |  |
| FF38-2 Accessory holder for PAR-38. Holds two accessories. |  |  |  |
| *Use open rated 60W max. auxiliary incandescent lamp. |  |  |  |
| **Requires Accessory holder. |  |  |  |
| See Squares brochure for more accessories data. |  |  |  |

## TYPE L1A and L1B

H25a H8602
Performance Datachart

| Single Unit Initial Footcandles, 30" Work Plane <br> H8602 39W PAR-30 FL $25^{\circ}$ MH Read Top Data H8602 70W PAR-30 FL $25^{\circ}$ MH Read Bottom Data |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling to Floor | Multiple Units Initial Footcandles, 30" Work Plane |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling 80\% Walls 50\% Floor 20\% |
| Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $20^{\circ}$ |  | $30^{\circ}$ |  |  | Spacing is Maximum Over Work Plane |  |  |  |
| FC | FC | Diam |  | Diam | FC | Diam |  | Spacing | RCR 1 | RCR 3 | RCR 8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3^{\prime} \\ & 3^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7^{\prime} \\ & 7^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $12^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6^{\prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57 \\ 123 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51 \\ 110 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4^{\prime} \\ & 4^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8^{\prime} \\ & 8^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13^{\prime} \\ & 13^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $14^{\prime}$ | 7 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5^{\prime} \\ & 5^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 17 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10^{\prime} \\ & 10^{\prime} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16^{\prime} \\ & 16^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $16^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8^{\prime} \\ & 8^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5^{\prime} \\ & 5^{\prime} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11^{\prime} \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 ' \\ & 18^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $18^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9^{\prime} \\ & 9^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6^{\prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13^{\prime} \\ & 13^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 20^{\prime} \\ & 20 ' \end{aligned}$ | $20^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11^{\prime} \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ |



Candlepower Distribution


H8602 39W PAR-30L $25^{\circ}$ MH Eff. 75\% S/M. 60


H8602 100W PAR-38 $25^{\circ}$ MH Eff. 84\% S/M .57


H8602 70W PAR- $3825^{\circ}$ MH
Eff. 76\% S/M. 61


H8602 100W PAR- $3840^{\circ} \mathrm{MH}$ Eff. 72\% S/M. 77

|  | 39 W | 70 W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2200^{*}$ | $4850^{*}$ |
| 0 | 3591 | 7981 |
| 5 | 3368 | 7484 |
| 10 | 2877 | 6394 |
| 15 | 2275 | 5056 |
| 20 | 1715 | 3835 |
| 25 | 1098 | 2441 |
| 30 | 611 | 1358 |
| 35 | 249 | 554 |
| 40 | 97 | 217 |
| 45 | 32 | 72 |
| 50 | 11 | 32 |
| 55 | 5 | 17 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{\circ}$ Vertical Angles * Initial Lamp Lumens

|  | 100 W | 100 W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ○ | $6800^{*}$ | $6500^{*}$ |
| 0 | 15764 | 8203 |
| 5 | 15006 | 7949 |
| 10 | 13655 | 7984 |
| 15 | 9751 | 7560 |
| 20 | 6004 | 5634 |
| 25 | 2600 | 3038 |
| 30 | 1070 | 1409 |
| 35 | 367 | 476 |
| 40 | 162 | 188 |
| 45 | 61 | 68 |
| 50 | 34 | 33 |
| 55 | 0 | 19 |
| 60 | 0 | 14 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical Angles
* Initial Lamp Lumens

Coefficients of Utilization

| Ceiling | $80 \%$ |  |  |  | $70 \%$ |  |  | $50 \%$ |  | $30 \%$ |  | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wall \% | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 0 |  |
| RCR | Zonal Cavity Method - Floor Reflectance $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | .87 | .85 | .84 | .82 | .84 | .81 | .81 | .78 | .78 | .76 | .73 |  |
| 2 | .84 | .80 | .78 | .76 | .79 | .75 | .77 | .73 | .75 | .72 | .69 |  |
| 3 | .80 | .76 | .73 | .70 | .75 | .70 | .73 | .69 | .71 | .68 | .66 |  |
| 4 | .77 | .72 | .69 | .66 | .71 | .66 | .70 | .65 | .68 | .64 | .62 |  |
| 5 | .74 | .69 | .65 | .62 | .68 | .62 | .67 | .61 | .66 | .61 | .59 |  |
| 6 | .71 | .65 | .62 | .59 | .65 | .59 | .64 | .58 | .63 | .58 | .57 |  |
| 7 | .68 | .62 | .59 | .56 | .62 | .56 | .61 | .55 | .60 | .55 | .54 |  |
| 8 | .66 | .60 | .56 | .53 | .59 | .53 | .59 | .53 | .58 | .53 | .52 |  |
| 9 | .63 | .57 | .53 | .51 | .57 | .51 | .56 | .51 | .56 | .50 | .49 |  |
| 10 | .61 | .55 | .51 | .49 | .55 | .49 | .54 | .48 | .53 | .48 | .47 |  |

H8602 39W PAR-30L $25^{\circ}$ MH Philips
H8602 70W PAR-38 $25^{\circ}$ MH Philips
H8602 100W PAR-38 $25^{\circ}$ MH Philips x 1.13

| Ceiling | $80 \%$ |  |  |  | $70 \%$ |  | $50 \%$ |  | $30 \%$ |  | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wall \% | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 0 |
| RCR | Zonal Cavity Method - Floor Reflectance $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | .82 | .81 | .79 | .78 | .79 | .76 | .76 | .74 | .74 | .72 | .69 |
| 2 | .79 | .76 | .74 | .72 | .75 | .71 | .73 | .69 | .70 | .68 | .65 |
| 3 | .76 | .72 | .69 | .67 | .71 | .66 | .69 | .65 | .68 | .64 | .62 |
| 4 | .73 | .68 | .65 | .63 | .68 | .62 | .66 | .62 | .65 | .61 | .59 |
| 5 | .70 | .65 | .62 | .59 | .64 | .59 | .63 | .58 | .62 | .58 | .56 |
| 6 | .67 | .62 | .59 | .56 | .62 | .56 | .61 | .55 | .60 | .55 | .54 |
| 7 | .65 | .59 | .56 | .53 | .59 | .53 | .58 | .53 | .57 | .53 | .51 |
| 8 | .62 | .57 | .53 | .51 | .56 | .51 | .56 | .50 | .55 | .50 | .49 |
| 9 | .60 | .54 | .51 | .48 | .54 | .48 | .53 | .48 | .53 | .48 | .47 |
| 10 | .58 | .52 | .49 | .46 | .52 | .46 | .51 | .46 | .51 | .46 | .45 |

H8602 100W PAR-38 $40^{\circ} \mathrm{MH}$ Osram


## Library Lighting



Top View (S mount)

$(25 \mathrm{~mm})$ - $\mid$

Pendant Stems (X mount)


Cables (X mount)


## Specifications

A Extruded aluminum mounting plate
B Electronic ballast
C Specular extruded aluminum reflector housing

D Snap-in semi-specular parabolic cross-baffle, blades 1-1/2" o.c. $25^{\circ}$ shielding
E Aluminum decorative end plate (3 profiles order separately)

F Aluminum joiner/ reveal plates
G Mounting holes, 9/32" ( 7 mm ) dia. (S mount)
H Knockout, (2) 7/8" (22mm) dia. (S mount)

J Structure, fasteners (by others)
K Conduit, connector (by others)
L $18 / 4$ cord with cable clips (cable mount)

## Finish:

Semi-gloss white or bright clear anodized aluminum housing with semi-gloss black reveal plates. White or silver decorative end plates (order separately).
Painted surfaces - 6 stage pretreatment and electrostatically applied thermoset powdercoat for stable, long lasting finish. Reflector - extruded high purity aluminum with clear anodized specular finish. All luminaire hardware - stainless steel.
Cross-baffle - injection molded high-impact polycarbonate with metalized semi-specular finish.

## Mounting:

$\mathbf{S}$ mount - mounting plate fastens flush to ceiling. Unit hinges on plate for hands-free access to wiring.
X mount - pendant stems, cables ordered separately
Pendant stem - 11/16" O.D. aluminum, internally threaded.
5 " dia. aluminum canopy.
Cable - $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $7 \times 7$ aircraft cable, field adjustable length. Crossbar with 1/4-20 stud and 5" dia. canopy.
For shelf supported bridge or cantilever, consult factory

## Electrical

Use $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ wire for supply connections and through wire. S mount - 7/8" (22mm) dia. knockouts at ends of mounting plate for conduit feed (by others).
$\mathbf{X}$ mount - electrical feed hanger mounts over recessed outlet box (by others) and must be located at end of row. Housing hinges down for access to ballast and wiring. Optional \#12 AWG prewired modular through wiring with quick connectors.
Integral electronic HPF thermally protected class P ballast with end-of-life protection
Optional integral emergency battery operates one lamp Separate unswitched supply is required.
Optional integral motion sensor, consult factory
Standard:
UL listed or CSA certified


## Features

- Exceeds IESNA recommended light level - 30fc vertical at 30" AND complies with energy standards (T5)
- Precise extruded reflector drives light to the bottom shelf - maximizes visibility of books and shelf utilization
- Innovative variable width cross-baffle - redirects wasted ligh
- Optional emergency battery; motion sensor (consult factory)


## Performance

Multiple reflector segments drive light to the lowest shelves. Unique cross-baffle redirects a portion of the lamp energy that otherwise goes directly to the floor back into the main beam while providing lengthwise shielding. The result is high beam efficiency and superior surface uniformity in tall, narrow stacks.



For complete photometrics, see www.elliptipar.com. elliptipar

To form a Catalog Number


## 1 Style

3030 = Stack light, integral ballast

## Lamp



## = Lamp Code

Lamp Wattage (see chart below)
Number of Lamps in Length, specify 1 or 2

## A = T8 Fluorescent

Example: $\mathbf{T 2 2 8}=8^{\prime}(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$ housing with two 28W T5 lamps (end-to-end)

| Length $^{*}$ | T5 |  | T8 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Code | Lamp(s) | Code | Lamp(s) |
| Linear Fluorescent |  |  |  |  |
| 36" (915mm) | T121 | $1 \times$ F21T5 | A125 | $1 \times$ F25T8 |
| 48" (1220mm) | T128 | $1 \times$ F28T5 | A132 | $1 \times$ F32T8 |
| 72" (1830mm) | T221 | $2 \times$ F21T5 | A225 | $2 \times$ F25T8 |
| 96" (2440mm) | T228 | $2 \times$ F28T5 | A232 | $2 \times$ F32T8 |

For complete lamp and ballast information, see Accessories Section.
Standard T5 lamp color is $3000 \mathrm{~K} / 80+$ CRI

* Add $1 / 4$ " (6mm) to row or single unit for ADE Decorative End Plates


## 3 Mounting

$\mathbf{S}=$ Ceiling (surface) mount
$\mathbf{X}=$ For use with pendant stem or cable hangers Note: Order hangers separately
For shelf supported bridge or cantilever mount, consult factory.

## 4 Finish

01 = Bright clear anodized reflector with black reveals
(matching ADE end plates are silver - order separately)
02 = Semi-gloss white
(matching ADE end plates are white - order separately)
99 = Custom RAL or computer matched color to be specified, consult sales representative

## 5 Voltage/Ballast

Electronic
$1=120 \mathrm{~V}$
$2=277 \mathrm{~V}$
$3=347 \mathrm{~V}$ (Canada)
Note: Not available for for use with cable hangers.

## Project:

## 6 Option (See Accessories Section for specifications)

## $00=$ No option

$\mathbf{0 E}=$ Integral emergency battery pack with indicator lamp and test button. Operates one lamp
$\mathbf{O K}=$ Prewired modular \#12 AWG through wiring with quick connectors
$\mathbf{E K}=$ Combination emergency battery and modular thru wire $\mathbf{X X}=$ For modification not listed, include detailed description Consult factory prior to specification

## 7 Standard

0 = UL, Underwriters Laboratories $\mathbf{J}=$ CSA, Canadian Standards Association

## Example

## 3030-T228-S - 02-1-0E0

Stack light for use with two 4' F28T5 lamps. 96" long housing not including decorative end plates). Ceiling (surface) mount. Semi-gloss white. Integral 120 V electronic 2-lamp ballast. UL. Optional battery pack. Order decorative end plates separately.

## Accessories

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications.

$0=$ Decorative end plates, pair, silver, white, or custom color to match housing.
Note: required for each row or single unit. Adds $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}(6 \mathrm{~mm})$ to length.
$30=$ Contoured
31 = Concave
32 = Convex


AFK000X $\square$ = Ballast fuse kit
$0=U L$
$\mathbf{J}=\mathrm{CSA}$


AMU = Modular uplight, low-profile symmetrical reflector piggy-backed symmetrical reflector piggy-backe on top of mounting plate. For use May be switched separately. Note: Consult factory for Note: Consult factory for complete specifications and ordering information.

## elliptipar

114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA Voice 203.931.4455 • Fax 203.931.4464 • www.elliptipar.com

## Type: L3

## Hangers

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications Singles - order one non-electrical and one electrical feed hanger for each unit ( $\mathbf{X}$ mount)
Rows - order one non-electrical hanger for each unit (X mount) plus one electrical feed for each row.
Electrical feed(s) must be located at an end of row.


The external shapes of the asymmetric reflectors are trademarks of elliptipar Certain products illustrated may be covered by applicable patents and patents pending. For a list of patents, see Contents pages. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to change without notice. © 2007 elliptipar


## Module Ordering Information

| Family | Lamps | Lamp Type | Shielding | Voltage | Length | Options |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PTS5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}=1$ Lamp | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{S}=\text { Standard } \\ & \mathbf{H}=\mathrm{HO} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{0}=0$ pen | 1 = 120 V | 2 = Two-Foot | Blank = No Options |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{L}=$ Lens | $2=277 \mathrm{~V}$ | 3 = Three-Foot | A = Adjustable* |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{S}=$ Straight | 3 = 347V | $\mathbf{4}$ = Four-Foot | $\mathbf{X 4}=4$ thru wires |
|  |  |  | Blade Louver | D1 $=120 \mathrm{~V}$ Dim. | $\mathbf{6}=$ Six-Foot | $\mathbf{X 5}=5$ thru wires |
|  |  |  |  | D2 $=277 \mathrm{~V}$ Dim. | $8=$ Eight-Foot | A4 = Adjustable 4 thru wires* |
|  |  |  |  | E1 $=120 \mathrm{~V}$ Emerg. |  | A5 = Adjustable 5 thru wires* |
|  |  |  |  | E2 $=277 \mathrm{~V}$ Emerg. |  |  |

[^0]
## Features

1. Housing: Die-formed 20 gauge pre-painted steel. Integral heavy gauge bulkheads support housing and trim, permitting modules to be bolted together in continuous runs and facilitate suspension.
2. Lamping: Cross-sectional one linear $T 5$ fluorescent lamp. Provided by others
3. Reflector: Precision parabolic roll-formed semi-specular aluminum.
4. Louver: Lift and shift straight blade louver constructed from die-formed aluminum and painted to match housing. Louver blades are $1^{\prime \prime}(2.54 \mathrm{~cm})$ high on $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}(2.86 \mathrm{~cm})$ centers. (Optional)

## Mounting

" J " Rail is first mounted to the wall and the modules connect to the rail for $1 / 4$ " $(0.64 \mathrm{~cm})$ wall adjustment. Modules are hung from suspension wires attached to the fixture bulkheads and the structure above.

## Electrical

Electronic Ballast: Programmed start, 3 conductor, 12 gauge wire. Color-coded quick connectors allow easy connection for modular fixutres. Factory installed ballast disconnect allows the ballast to be disconnected from and reconnected to incoming power under load without turning the entire circuit off.
Dimming: T5 lamp uses PowerSpec® HDF. Use PowerSpec® HDF compatible three-wire control (extra control lead required).
T5 HO lamp uses Advance Mark X. Use Advance compatible two-wire control (no extra control lead required).
Emergency Battery Pack: 450 Lumens @ 90 minimum.

## Ordering Instructions

## Individual Fixtures:

1. Order number of MODULES required.
2. Order one END SET per MODULE.

## Continuous Rows:

1. Determine run length.
2. Order the appropriate number of MODULES for the complete ROW.
3. Stagger rows must be completed with an adjustable module. (2-light only)
4. Non-stagger rows must be completed with an adjustable module unless row lengths are in precise 1 foot $(30.48 \mathrm{~cm})$ intervals.
5. Order one END SET per ROW.

## Labels

UL, cUL and IBEW

## Job Information <br> Type: L4

Job Name: GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
cat. No.: SEE LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

## Lamp(s): SEE LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE <br> Notes:

## Performance \& Quick Calculators

|  |  |  | NDL | OWER |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V | ZONE | 0 | 45 | 90 | 135 | 180 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEG. } \\ & 180 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\angle$ 年 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2025 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 人 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $20 \sim 20$ | 90 | 21 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $10 \quad 10$ | 85 | 27 | 39 | 12 | 10 | 0 |
|  | 75 | 34 | 78 | 53 | 45 | 9 |
| Report No: ITL53559 | 65 | 66 | 190 | 106 | 89 | 20 |
| Cat No: PTS51HS14 | 55 | 224 | 262 | 176 | 128 | 34 |
| Lamps: 1 F54T5 | 45 | 428 | 408 | 433 | 130 | 60 |
| Lumens: 5000 | 35 | 673 | 686 | 997 | 123 | 55 |
| Efficiency: 37.2\% | 25 | 1036 | 1163 | 1558 | 203 | 83 |
|  | 15 | 1674 | 1943 | 2044 | 611 | 343 |
|  | 5 | 2708 | 2681 | 2376 | 1811 | 1594 |
|  | 0 | 2450 | 2450 | 2450 | 2450 | 2450 |



| ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZONE | LUMENS | \% BARELAMP | \% LUMINAIRE |
| 0-90 | 1861 | 37.2 | 100.0 |
| 90-180 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 0-180 | 1861 | 37.2 | 100.0 |

## Sample Run



## End Plate and Corner Block Accessories



End Cap Set: PTSEP

$90^{\circ}$ Inside Corner: PTS9ØINCO - Open PTS9ØINCL - Lens PTS9øINCS - Straight Blade Louver


90oㅇ ${ }^{\circ}$ utside Corner: PTS9Ø0TCO - Open PTS9øOTCL-Lens PTS900TCS -Straight Blade Louver

$135^{\circ}$ Inside Corner: PTS135INCO - Open PTS135INCL - Lens PTS135INCS - Straight
Blade Louver


135 ${ }^{\circ}$ Outside Corner: PTS1350TCO - Open PTS1350TCL - Lens PTS1350TCS - Straight Blade Louver

## Job Information

Type: L4
631 Airport Road, Fall River, MA 02720 • (508) 679-8131 • Fax (508) 674-4710 We reserve the right to change details of design, materials and finish. www.lightolier.com © 2008 Philips Group • C0908

Surface Hanger 1:8 Scale

$-$
$\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \\ (38 \mathrm{~mm})\end{gathered}\right.$

$-$

## Cantilever Hanger (Lighting upward)

$\rightarrow \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ (16 \mathrm{~mm})\end{gathered}\right.$


## Mounting Plate



- $305,4^{\prime \prime \prime}, 18^{\prime \prime}$ or 24
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*}$
$-\begin{gathered}4-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \\ (114 \mathrm{~mm})\end{gathered}$
4
$\left.\rightarrow \begin{gathered}3-1 / 4 " \\ (83 \mathrm{~mm})\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$
Pendant Hanger


| Lamp <br> Length | Length <br> (center to <br> center of hubs) |
| :---: | :--- |
| $1 \times 2^{\prime}$ | $25-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}(640 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| $1 \times 3^{\prime}$ | $37^{\prime \prime}(940 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| $1 \times 4^{\prime}$ | $48-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}(1240 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| $1 \times 5^{\prime}$ | $60-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}(1540 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| $2 \times 3^{\prime}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}(1830 \mathrm{~mm})$ |
| $2 \times 4^{\prime}$ | $96^{\prime \prime}(2440 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

## Specifications

A Specular extruded aluminum reflector
B Aluminum hub with locking set screws
C Die-cast aluminum end plates

D Integral electronic ballast / internal wireway
F UV and impact resistant acrylic snap-on lens
G Surface, cantilever, or pendant hangers (ordered separately)

H Tubular steel stem or arm
J Die-cast aluminum mounting plate (1/4-20 fasteners by others)
K Aluminum cover plate (conceals fasteners and outlet box)

L Outlet box access opening (electrical feed)
M Recessed outlet box (by others)

Finish:
Semi-gloss white housing and end plates.
Painted surfaces - 6 stage pretreatment and electrostatically applied thermoset polyester powder coating for stable, long lasting and corrosion resistant finish.
Reflector - extruded high purity aluminum with clear anodized specular finish. All luminaire hardware - stainless steel. Snap-on lens - composite of impact resistant and UV stabilized acrylic for easy maintenance.

## Mounting:

Surface, pendant or cantilever hangers ordered separately; specify end kit or intermediate hangers.
Hangers include aluminum mounting plate, cover plate and $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ aluminum hub with $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ O.D. steel arm/stem. 1/4-20 mounting fasteners by others. Suitable backing structure required - allow $3 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{ft}(21.6 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m})$ $8^{\prime}$ unit = 24 lbs )
Reflector aiming is adjustable - locks with set screws.

## Electrical

Use $90{ }^{\circ}$ wire for supply connections and through wire Electrical feed hanger mounts over recessed outlet box (by others). Locate electrical feed at end of row. Internal wireway allows supply wiring to be fed through mounting hub to adjacent units.
Integral electronic HPF thermally protected class P ballas with end-of-life protection.
Optional electronic dimming ballast; compatible dimmer switch required (by others). Consult sales representative for compatibility and specifications.
Optional integral emergency battery operates one lamp. Separate unswitched supply is required
For complete ballast specifications, see Accessories Section. Standard:
UL listed or CSA certified for damp locations.

## Features

- Reflector optimized for T5-precise optical control for wall lighting from minimal setbacks; optional dual lamp
- Snap-on clear acrylic lens for safety, easy maintanence deal for food service and healthcare settings
- Versatile - surface, cantilever or pendant mount
- Internal wireway - integral electronic ballast; through wiring


## Performance

Two parabolic reflector sections drive light to the bottom of the wall. An elliptical section shields the lamp from normal viewing angles and redirects its light to a parabola. Glare is minimized and asymmetry of the beam is maximized resulting in high beam efficiency and superior surface uniformity.


For complete photometrics, see www.elliptipar.com.


To form a Catalog Number


## 1 Source

F = Linear fluorescent

## 2 Style

124 = Medium smooth surface, integral ballast

## 3 Lamp

 = T5 Fluorescent Lamp Code

## Lamp Wattage (see chart below)

## Lamp Configuration

T1 = Single-lamp cross section, 1-lamp in length
T2 = Single-lamp cross section, 2-lamp in length
D2 = Dual-lamp cross section, 1-lamp in length
D4 = Dual-lamp cross section, 2-lamp in length
Example: T255 = Nominal 8' $(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$ housing with (2) 54 W T5HO lamps (in length)

| Length (nominal) | T5 |  | T5HO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Code | Lamp(s) | Code | Lamp(s) |
| T5 Fluorescent |  |  |  |  |
| $2{ }^{\prime}$ (0.6m) | T114 | $1 \times \mathrm{F} 14 \mathrm{~T} 5$ | T124 | $1 \times \mathrm{F} 24 \mathrm{~T} 5 / \mathrm{HO}$ |
|  | D214 | $2 \times \mathrm{F} 14 \mathrm{~T} 5$ | D224 | $2 \times \mathrm{F} 24 \mathrm{~T} 5 / \mathrm{HO}$ |
| $3{ }^{\prime}$ (0.9m) | T121 | $1 \times$ F21T5 | T139 | $1 \times$ F39T5/HO |
|  | D221 | $2 \times$ F21T5 | D239 | $2 \times$ F39T5/HO |
| 4' (1.2m) | T128 | $1 \times$ F28T5 | T155 | $1 \times$ F54T5/HO |
|  | D228 | $2 \times$ F28T5 | D255 | $2 \times \mathrm{F} 54 \mathrm{~T} 5 / \mathrm{HO}$ |
| 5' (1.5m) | T135 | $1 \times$ F35T5 | T180 | $1 \times$ F80T5/HO |
|  | D235 | $2 \times$ F35T5 | D280 | $2 \times$ F80T5/HO |
| $6{ }^{\prime}$ (1.8m) | T221 | $2 \times$ F21T5 | T239 | $2 \times$ F39T5/HO |
|  | D421 | $4 \times$ F21T5 | D439 | $4 \times$ F39T5/HO |
| 8' (2.4m) | T228 | $2 \times$ F28T5 | T255 | $2 \times$ F54T5/HO |
|  | D428 | $4 \times$ F28T5 | D455 | $4 \times \mathrm{F} 54 \mathrm{~T} 5 / \mathrm{HO}$ |

For complete lamp and ballast information, see Accessories Section. Standard 15 lamp color is $3000 \mathrm{~K} / 80+$ CRI.

## Project:

## 4 Mounting

For use with accessory surface, pendant or cantilever hub mounting hangers.
Note: Order hangers separately. Specify end kit or intermediate hanger.

## 5 Finish

02 = Semi-gloss white
99 = Custom RAL or computer matched color to be specified, consult sales representative

## 6 Voltage/Ballast

| Electronic | Dimming + |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}=120 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\mathbf{T}=120 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}=277 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\mathbf{V}=277 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| $\mathbf{3}=347 \mathrm{~V}$ (Canada) |  |

$2=277 \mathrm{~V}$
$\mathbf{T}=120 \mathrm{~V}$
$3=347 \mathrm{~V}$ (Canada) ${ }^{\star}$

* Consult sales representative for availability of 347 V .
+Consult sales representative for dimming 5' lamps (lamp codes T135, D235, T180, D280). Availability for wattages and voltages varies with ballast manufacturer and control type - see www.elliptipar.com for additional dimming specifications and


## 7 Option

$00=$ No options
$\mathbf{0 E}=$ Integral emergency battery pack with indicator lamp and test button. Not available in 2 ' and 3 ' units. Operates one lamp
Note: Requires unswitched feed to battery (by others) $\mathbf{O P}=$ Natatorium (pool) use
$\mathbf{X X}=$ For modification not listed, include detailed description For modification not listed, include det
Consult factory prior to specification.

## 8 Standard

$\mathbf{0}=$ UL, Underwriters Laboratories
$\mathbf{J}=$ CSA, Canadian Standards Association

## Example

## F124-T255-H-02-1-000

Medium smooth surface fluorescent for use with two 54W T5HO lamps in nominal 8 foot reflector. For use with accessory hub hangers. Semi-gloss white powder coat finish. ntegral 2-lamp 120V electronic ballast. UL.
(Order end kit and intermediate mounting hangers separately.)

## Type:

## Hangers

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications Hangers include mounting plate, cover, 7/8" (22mm) O.D. tubular stem/arm and hub. End kit includes one electrical feed end hub and one non-electrical end hub. Intermediate hanger includes single non-electrical joiner hub.
Note: Electrical feed must be located at an end of row.
For individually mounted luminaire, order one end kit For a continuous row, order one end kit and one intermediate hanger for each additional luminaire in the row. Example: two rows of four reflectors requires 2 end kits and 6 intermediate hangers.


The external shapes of the asymmetric reflectors are trademarks of elliptipar
Certain products illustrated may be covered by applicable patents and patents pending. For a list of patents, see Contents pages. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to change without notice. © 2007 elliptipar.


Style L204 workstation luminaires are designed for mounting above seated and below standing eye height to provide general ambient uplighting and low-glare task lighting for horizontal worksurfaces. They produce symmetrical 2-way task lighting and are particularly suited for mounting on shared worksurfaces.

## Features



## Dimensions and Lamping

Five standard lengths are offered with full length lamping. Non-standard lengths from 35-3/4" to $95-3 / 4$ " at 1 " increments are available at an additional cost.

## Design Tip:

Mounting methods that engage system furniture support features may dictate a non-standard luminaire length.

Each luminaire is provided with one T5 fluorescent lamp or two tandem mounted T5 lamps according to the overall luminaire length. To limit the luminance of workstation surfaces, only standard output lamps are offered. The use of high-output T5 lamps is not recommended.

| Length |  | Lamps | Input |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $471 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $(1206 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 1xF28T5 | 33 watts |
| $59{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $(1499 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 1xF35T5 | 41 watts |
| $70-3 / 4^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | $(1797 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $2 x F 21 T 5$ | 49 watts |


| 82 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $(2096 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 1xF21T5 + 1xF28T5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 94 | 60 watts |  |  |
| 94 | $(2394 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $2 \times F 28 T 5$ | 66 watts |

3000K lamps are included. 3500 K and 4100 K lamps are available upon request.
Non-standard lamp configurations are available on large quantity orders (e.g. 71" luminaire with 1xF35T5 lamp). Consult factory.

## Mounting Height

The optical configuration is designated to accommodate $36^{\prime \prime}$ and $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide shared worksurfaces and mounting heights between $48^{\prime \prime}$ and 53 ".

For mounting heights higher than shown, contact Tambient for details.

| 36" Wide Worksurfaces |  | 48" Wide Worksurfaces |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mounting Height | Optics | Mounting Height | Optics |
| $\geq 48^{\prime \prime} \leq 50$ | Low-mount | $\geq 50^{\prime \prime} \leq 53^{\prime \prime}$ | Low-mount |
| Note: These guidelines are based on a worksurface height of $28-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and a minimum seated eye height of $40-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. |  |  |  |



Caution: To avoid discomfort glare, do not install these units below 48 "A.F.F. or above $53 "$ A.F.F. (50" for 36 " wide worksurfaces).

## Mounting Accessories

Bridge mount stanchions mount to horizontal worksurfaces and position the top of the luminaires at $19-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ above the surface. They include an integral decorative endplate and add 1-3/4" (each) to the luminaire length. Order bridge stanchions seperately.

End mount brackets are available for some commercial office furniture systems and must be ordered seperately. Contact Tambient for details.

## Ballasts

Luminaires are supplied with integral 120 volt, high power factor electronic ballasts for energy efficiency.

Programmed start ballasts are standard to maximize lamp life and minimize energy use.

Manufacturer/model of furnished ballast(s) may vary. However, all ballasts furnished meet or exceed the following criteria:


- Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) < 10\%
- Power Factor (PF) > 97\%
- Ballast Factor* (BF) > 98\%
- Current Crest Factor (CF) < 1.7
- Sound Rating A or better
- ANSI, IEEE, and FCC compliant
- UL listed (United States and Canada)
*Primary lamp application


## Cords

Cords are factory installed, 18 gauge, 3-conductor, Type SJT with grounded plug in accordance with UL153 (Standard for Portable Electric Luminaires) and the associated Supplementary Requirements for Units for Use with Office Furnishings.

Furnished cord length is 9 feet; the maximum length allowed by the standard. Standard cords are black. Gray and beige cords are available at an additional cost.

A choice of straight and sw rotation plugs is offered.


The sw rotation plug allows two low-profile plugs to engage adjacent outlets in one duplex receptacle while managing cords close to walls and office partitions.

Straight plugs are often best for use with power outlets in recessed floor boxes and access flooring systems.

For installations in the City of Chicago, we offer cords with a circuit breaker in the plug to comply with the Chicago Electric Code. Chicago cords are offered in straight plug and sw rotation plug versions. However, Chicago cords are available in black only.


All cord plugs are NEMA 5-15 configuration and require a compatible grounded electrical receptacle (by others).

## Cord Exit Locations

The cord exit is located on the bottom of the luminaire near one end. To maxmize the cord utilization the luminaire can be installed to acheive a right-hand or left-hand cord drop. (Rotating the luminaire end-for-end does not affect its performance and appearance.)


## Finishes

6-stage pretreatment and electrostatically applied thermoset powder coat provides a stable, long-lasting and corrosion resistant finish.

Standard finishes:


Note: These photos give the viewer a general impression of the color selections available. Due to variances in computer monitors, video cards, and color printers, they should not be used for color matching in critical color situations. To order a color sample for review, please submit a sample request form.
Non-standard finishes:
RAL color finishes are available for a set up charge of $\$ 300$ per run. RAL finishes are Tiger Drylac® Series 49 formulations and have a smooth glossy finish. Contact your nearest Tiger Drylac® office to obtain color samples. For non-RAL colors and other gloss factors specify a custom color finish. Preview RAL colors

Custom color finishes are available for a set up charge of $\$ 750$ per run. You must submit a color sample for Tambient to consider your custom color request.

## Safety Standards

## Wohlert Pendant

```
Design: Wilhelm Wohlert
```

type: L7A, L7B, AND L7C
Project: GCC
Catalog Number:

louis

## Wohlert Pendant



WOP-15.7"-1-200W-A23-IF.IES
LP1140
WOP-15.7"-1-200W-A23-IF.IES
Wohlert Pendant, Opal
1/200W/A23/IF, Incandescent
86.4\%

All data shown are per 3800 lumens. This report
can be used for calculation on all versions listed
below. Use only actual lumen data when
calculating.

| Candlepower Distribution |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Vertical Angle | Candela |
| 0 | 546 |
| 5 | 546 |
| 10 | 511 |
| 25 | 540 |
| 40 | 295 |
| 55 | 255 |
| 70 | 253 |
| 85 | 238 |
| 90 | 231 |
| 120 | 224 |
| 145 | 211 |
| 180 | 112 |

Zonal Lumen Summary

| Zone | Lumens | \% Lamp | \% Fixture |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0-30$ | 451 | 11.9 | 13.7 |
| $0-40$ | 686 | 18.1 | 20.9 |
| $0-60$ | 1121 | 29.5 | 34.1 |
| $0-90$ | 1898 | 49.9 | 57.8 |
| $90-120$ | 722 | 19.0 | 22.0 |
| $90-130$ | 921 | 24.2 | 28.0 |
| $90-150$ | 1221 | 32.1 | 37.2 |
| $90-180$ | 1387 | 36.5 | 42.2 |
| $0-180$ | 3285 | 86.4 | 100.0 |

Coefficients of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 20\%

| Ceiling Reflectance (\%) | 80 |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |  | 50 |  |  | 30 |  |  | 10 |  |  | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wall Reflectance (\%) | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 0 |
| Room Cavity Ratio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 50 |
| 1 | 83 | 78 | 73 | 69 | 77 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 36 |
| 2 | 75 | 67 | 60 | 55 | 69 | 62 | 56 | 51 | 53 | 49 | 45 | 45 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 32 | 28 |
| 3 | 68 | 58 | 51 | 45 | 62 | 54 | 47 | 42 | 46 | 41 | 37 | 39 | 35 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 23 |
| 4 | 62 | 51 | 44 | 38 | 57 | 48 | 41 | 35 | 41 | 35 | 31 | 35 | 30 | 27 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 20 |
| 5 | 57 | 46 | 38 | 32 | 52 | 43 | 36 | 30 | 37 | 31 | 27 | 31 | 27 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 17 |
| 6 | 52 | 41 | 33 | 28 | 48 | 38 | 31 | 26 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 |
| 7 | 48 | 37 | 30 | 24 | 45 | 35 | 28 | 23 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 13 |
| 8 | 45 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 42 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 24 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 12 |
| 9 | 42 | 31 | 24 | 19 | 39 | 29 | 23 | 18 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 11 |
| 10 | 39 | 28 | 22 | 17 | 36 | 27 | 21 | 17 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 10 |

## Design

Vilhelm Wohlert

Concept
Wohlert Pendant provides uniform general diffuse illumination. The opening at the bottom of the glass produces direct light. The quality of the glass ensures that the visual appearance of the Wohlert Pendant has an evenly lit surface.

Finish
White opal glass.
Material
Shade: Handblown white opal glass. Pendant stem: Brushed steel.

Mounting
Canopy: White. Cord type: 3 or 5-conductor, 18 AWG white PVC power cord. Cord length: 12'.

Weight
Max. 8 lbs
Label
cUL, Dry location. IBEW.

| Product code | Dimension | Light source | Voltage | Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WOP | $11.8^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 26 \mathrm{~W} / 32 \mathrm{~W} / 42 \mathrm{~W} /$ CF GX24q-3/4 <br> $13.7^{\prime \prime}$ | $120-277 \mathrm{~V}$ <br> $15.7^{\prime \prime}$ | GLASS |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Specification notes:
a. CF variants provided with universal wattage socket and one 120-277V electronic ballast in the canopy
b. Incandescent variants only available in 120 V


Dimensions and Lamps


## Brightness

| Number | Lamps | $85^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | $55^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 26W Triple Philips | 27 | 112 | 241 | 2447 | 10353 |
|  | 26W Triple Osram | 24 | 91 | 222 | 2129 | 10091 |
|  | 32W Triple Philips | 42 | 174 | 357 | 4655 | 15433 |
|  | 32W Triple Osram | 29 | 112 | 247 | 4731 | 14821 |
| H8442 | 42W Triple Philips | 43 | 183 | 366 | 4793 | 15892 |
|  | 42W Triple Osram | 31 | 117 | 259 | 4967 | 15561 |

Data in footlamberts. Photometer readings, Maximum Brightness Method. ** Click for link to pages in blue.

H8432 One 26-32w Triple Tube
H8442 One 42w Triple Tube

## Compact Fluorescent Downlights <br> 4½" Square Parabolic Trim

## Optics and Applications

The reflector-trim combination produces uniform patterns, ideal for general lighting. For corridors, entries, over work stations or open area lighting. Suitable for damp locations.

## Design Features

Sturdy steel housings protect and align reflectors and lamps. A safety locking socket prevents lamp fallout. Trims are stabilized to prevent racking and are retained by constant pressure springs. Maximum ceiling thickness $1^{\prime \prime}$. Top or bottom service.

## Finish

Housings and structural parts are painted matte black to suppress light leaks. Trims are anodized Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ clear.

## Trim Textures

Textured trims create a subtle new aperture appearance. Select among different embossed patterns to match the ambiance of the space being illuminated. Refer to Squares brochure for descriptive photos.

## Ballasts

Fully electronic, microprocessor controlled with programmed start to assure rated lamp life. Input voltage ranges from 120 V through 277V. Power factor .98, starting temperature $0^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right), \mathrm{THD}<10 \%$. Pre-heat start $<1.0$ second. End of lamp life protection. Rated for > 50,000 starts.

## General

Fixtures are pre-wired, UL and C-UL listed for eight wire $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ branch circuit wiring. Union made IBEW. Luminaire Efficiency Rating (LER) data is in the photometric directory located in Section Z.

## Accessories

R2 26" support rails. WT White trim flange.
R5 52" support rails. WHT White complete trim.
SB Softglow black.
SG Softglow gold.
SH Softglow mocha.
SP Softglow graphite.
ST Softglow titanium.
SW Softglow wheat.
SY Softglow pewter.
SZ Softglow bronze.
BR Bright trim finish.
FC Four cell cross baffle.*
F Fuse.
EM mergency power includes integral charger light and test switch visible through aperture. Battery operation for 90 minutes.
FLT4 Full lens trim, specify lens type, e.g. H8432-FLT4LL. WRL Wattage restriction label, specify wattage.
*Baffle FC not available with Ball Peen texture.
Matching Square Units **

Directional downlights
Tungsten halogen
Metal halide
Low voltage
Wall washer

Pages H1, H2, H24
Page H4
Pages H24, H25
Page H1
Page H31

## Performance Datachart

| Single Unit, Initial Footcandles, 30" Work Plane |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling to Floor | Multiple Units, Initial Footcandles, 30" Work Plane |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H8432 One 32W Philips Triple Tube Read Top H8432 One 32W Osram Triple Tube Read Bottom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling 8 | Walls | Floor |  |
| Nadir |  | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $0^{\circ}$ |  | $0^{\circ}$ |  | Spacing | aximum | Work |  |
| FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |  | Spacing | RCR 1 | RCR 3 | RCR 8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2^{\prime} \\ & 2^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4^{\prime} \\ & 4^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6^{\prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 8' | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{\prime} \\ & 2^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5^{\prime} \\ & 5^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8^{\prime} \\ & 8^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 9' | $\begin{aligned} & 8^{\prime} \\ & 7^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3^{\prime} \\ & 3^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5^{\prime} \\ & 5^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9^{\prime} \\ & 9^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $10^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9^{\prime} \\ & 9^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3^{\prime} \\ & 3^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6^{\prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 10^{\prime} \\ & 10^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 11' | $\begin{aligned} & 10^{\prime} \\ & 10^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3^{\prime} \\ & 3^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7^{\prime} \\ & 7^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 12' | $\begin{aligned} & 12^{\prime} \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |


| Single Unit, Initial Footcandles, 30" Work Plane |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling to Floor | Multiple Units, Initial Footcandles, 30" Work Plane |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H8442 One 42W Philips Triple Tube Read Top H8442 One 42W Osram Triple Tube Read Bottom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling 8 | Walls | Floor |  |
| Nadir |  | $0^{\circ}$ | 20 | $0^{\circ}$ |  | $30^{\circ}$ |  | Spacing is Maximum Over Work Plane |  |  |  |
| FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |  | Spacing | RCR 1 | RCR 3 | RCR 8 |
| 18 21 | 18 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{\prime} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 15 17 | $\begin{aligned} & 4^{\prime} \\ & 4^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6_{6}^{\prime \prime} \end{aligned}$ | $8^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6^{\prime \prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | 12 15 |
| 13 15 | 13 15 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2^{\prime} \\ & 2^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 11 12 | $5^{5}$ | 7 | ${ }_{8}^{8}$ | $9{ }^{\prime}$ | $8^{\prime}$ | 15 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{9}{11}$ |
| 10 11 | 10 11 | $3^{31}$ | ${ }_{9}^{8}$ | $5^{5}$ | 5 5 | $9_{9}^{9}$ | 10' | 9' | 11 14 | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 7 8 |
| 7 9 | ${ }_{9}^{8}$ | $3 \prime$ $3^{\prime}$ | ${ }_{7}^{6}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6^{6} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | 10 10 10 | 11' | 10 10 | ${ }_{11}^{9}$ | 7 9 | 5 6 |
| ${ }_{7}^{6}$ | ${ }_{7}^{6}$ | 31 3 | 5 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 7^{\prime} \\ & 7^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | 111 $11^{\prime}$ | $12^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11^{\prime} \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 7 9 | ${ }^{6}$ | 4 |

## Candlepower Distribution



H8432 32W Philips Eff 33\% S/M 1.2


H8442 42W Philips Eff $25 \%$ S/M 1.18


H8432 32W Osram Eff. 34\% S/M 1.1


H8442 42W Osram Eff. 29\% S/M 1.13

## Candelas

|  | P 32W | O 32W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2400^{*}$ | $2400^{*}$ |
| 0 | 477 | 532 |
| 5 | 491 | 539 |
| 10 | 501 | 549 |
| 15 | 506 | 551 |
| 20 | 494 | 529 |
| 25 | 465 | 479 |
| 30 | 413 | 403 |
| 35 | 333 | 323 |
| 40 | 252 | 246 |
| 45 | 175 | 175 |
| 50 | 97 | 93 |
| 55 | 31 | 38 |
| 60 | 12 | 13 |
| 65 | 7 | 8 |
| 70 | 0 | 5 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical Angles * Initial Lamp Lumens

|  | P 42 W | O 42 W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\circ$ | $3200^{*}$ | $3200^{*}$ |
| 0 | 534 | 620 |
| 5 | 549 | 645 |
| 10 | 572 | 652 |
| 15 | 577 | 649 |
| 20 | 556 | 620 |
| 25 | 505 | 552 |
| 30 | 429 | 458 |
| 35 | 344 | 367 |
| 40 | 256 | 283 |
| 45 | 173 | 210 |
| 50 | 73 | 125 |
| 55 | 21 | 39 |
| 60 | 11 | 13 |
| 65 | 3 | 7 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical
* Initial Lamp Lumens


## Coefficients of Utilization

| Ceiling | $80 \%$ |  |  |  | $70 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $50 \%$ |  | $30 \%$ |  | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wall \% | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCR | Zonal Cavity Method - Floor Reflectance $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | .38 | .36 | .36 | .35 | .36 | .34 | .34 | .33 | .33 | .32 | .30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | .35 | .33 | .32 | .31 | .33 | .30 | .32 | .30 | .31 | .29 | .28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | .33 | .31 | .29 | .27 | .30 | .27 | .29 | .26 | .28 | .26 | .25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | .31 | .28 | .26 | .24 | .28 | .24 | .27 | .24 | .26 | .24 | .23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | .29 | .26 | .24 | .22 | .26 | .22 | .25 | .22 | .24 | .21 | .21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | .27 | .24 | .22 | .20 | .24 | .20 | .23 | .20 | .23 | .19 | .19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | .26 | .22 | .20 | .18 | .22 | .18 | .21 | .18 | .21 | .18 | .17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | .24 | .20 | .18 | .17 | .20 | .17 | .20 | .16 | .19 | .16 | .16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | .23 | .19 | .17 | .15 | .19 | .15 | .18 | .15 | .18 | .15 | .14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | .21 | .18 | .15 | .14 | .18 | .14 | .17 | .14 | .17 | .14 | .13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

H8432 32W x 1.0 H8432 26W x 1.2 H8442 42W x. 87

## Notes

1 For microprism spread lens multiply data x. 88 .
2 All data with standard trim, Softglow ${ }^{\text {® }}$ clear.
3 Datachart degree headings measure one side from nadir. Diameter data includes both sides. Therefore the $20^{\circ}$ column value describes a $40^{\circ}$ pattern diameter at the work plane $30^{\prime \prime}$ above the floor. Footcandle values are at the diameter edge.
4 Datachart spacing is rounded off to the nearest foot.
5 Data by IES methods. Compact fluorescent data vary due to lamp lumen differences, power input, burning position, ambient temperature and ballast characteristics. A modification factor should be applied.
6 Colored trim multipliers: Gold x .90 , Wheat x .85 , Mocha x .80, Pewter x .80, Graphite x .75, Titanium x .75, Bronze x .70, Black x . 70 .

## L9A L9B AND L9C B2UCK



## FLIGHT TRACK

## Description:

The Flight Track system allows you to design free flowing light displays that fit any application. The Flight Leila Spot fixture is compatible with the Flight Track. Sections can easily be joined together to create longer systems. Mounting options allow for semi-flush or suspended track systems. The Flight system is composed of $1 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ aluminum and may be customized for larger curves or bent with a template to achieve smaller radii. 2' min. radius; consult factory. When creating a spiral the minimum diameter is 4 ft .

## Technical Specs:

End caps not included
Gold has been discontinued - availability limited to stock on hand
Lamp life: 20,000hrs

## Note:

No assembly is required

## Part Numbers:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 225002mc | matte chrome, frosted lamps |
| 5003 mc | atte chrome, violet lamps |
| 25004 m | e chrome, blue lamps |
| 225005mc | atte chrome, green lamps |
| 25006 mc | atte chrome, yellow lamps |
| 225007mc | matte chrome, orange lam |
|  |  |

Revised 2/2009


FLIGHT SAMBA SPOT BI-PIN

## Description:

The Flight Samba Spot bi-pin fixture head tilts two clamp bolts connect the fixture to the track, integrated adaptor for use with Flight system.

Technical Specs:
50W Max.
Lamp not included
GY6.35 socket type

## Part Numbers:

150703mc matte chrome and black, glass white


## Recessed wall luminaires • shielded for walls and steps faceplate STAINLESS STEEL

Housing: Constructed of die-cast and extruded aluminum with integral wiring compartment. Mounting tabs provided.
Enclosure: All stainless steel faceplate, $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ thick. $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick, tempered glass; clear, etched, (behind louvers). Faceplate is secured by two (2) flat socket head, stainless steel, captive screws threaded into stainless steel inserts in the housing casting. Continuous high temperature O-ring gasket for weather tight operation.
Electrical: Lampholder: GX23 (13W), 2-pin, rated 75W, 600 V . Ballast: Magnetic, available in 120 V or 277 V - specify. Through Wiring: Maximum of four (4) No. 12 AWG conductors (plus ground) suitable for $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Two $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ knockouts provided for $1 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ conduit.
Finish: \#4, brushed stainless steel. Stainless steel requires regular cleaning and maintenance, much like household appliances, to maintain its luster and to prevent tarnishing or the appearance of rust like stains.
U.L. listed, suitable for wet locations and for installation within 3 feet of ground. Suitable for all types of construction including poured concrete. Protection class: IP 64. Not suitable for installation inside of a spa, sauna, or in the wall of a shower/bath stall. BEGA does not recommend luminaires with non-isolated metal parts be used in these applications.

Type: R1
BEGA Product:
Project: GCC
Voltage:
Color:
Options:
Modified:


| Shielded light • matte safety glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lamp | Lumen | A | B | C |
| 2037 P | ADA | 13W | 825 | 123/4 | 33/16 | 4 |

Post construction: One piece extruded aluminum with die-cast top housing and base internally welded onto one assembly.
Enclosure: Hand blown, clear crystal glass. Fully gasketed for weather tight operation using a molded silicone gasket. External die-cast aluminum louver stack.
Electrical: Lampholders: Fluorescent are type G24d-2 (18W), rated 75 W , 250 V. Ballasts: Compact fluorescent are electronic, universal voltage (120V through 277 V ).
Anchor base: Heavy die cast aluminum slotted base for precise alignment. Provided with four expansion anchor bolts for installation on existing concrete pads (895A).
Finish: Available in five standard BEGA colors: Black (BLK); White (WHT); Bronze (BRZ); Silver (SLV); Eurocoat ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ (URO). To specify, add appropriate suffix to catalog number. Custom colors supplied on special order.
U.L. listed, suitable for wet locations. Protection class: IP 44.


| Pillar luminaires |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lamp | Lumen | A | B | Anchorage |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4142 P | 1 | 18W CF quad-2p | 1250 | $85 / 8$ | $19^{1 / 16}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Type: R2
BEGA Product:
Project:
Voltage: GCC
Color:
Options:
Modified:


Construction: Housing injection molded from composite material. Top machined from aluminum or brass. Lenses cut from tempered borosilicate glass for superior clarity and strength. Medium base 4 k .V. pulse rated porcelain socket rated 660 W - 600 V , with 18 ga . $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ leads.
Finishes: Available in 12 standard TGIC polyester powdercoat finishes or 3 standard brass finishes with a polyurethane clear coat. Custom finishes available(contact factory for more info). Ingrade housing is always black.
Features: Watershed ${ }^{\text {Tw }}$ lens included standard and is field replaceable. Double lens design as standard to reduce surface temperature of fixture. Any combination of up to 3 lens accessories/color filter/ shielding can be specified and are held securely by a removable stainless steel clip ring between the two lenses. Concrete pour collar available. Sealed wiring compartment to
 prevent water intrusion into lamp compartment.

## Additional Information:

- For use with PAR -20/30 HID lamps unless otherwise noted
- Visible screws are Black Zinc plated-Color matched screws available on request
- Six $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ conduit entry holes on bottom and side for wiring

Ballast Information:

- B3 - Standard steel NEMA 3R wet location
- B4/B4PC - Cover plate made from 6061 - T6 aluminum or brass
- Suitable for concrete pour w/pour collar option
- Suitable for drive over application up to 6 tons
- For in-ground use only • IP68 rated
- All hardware stainless steel
- All ballasts are electronic (included)

| 1. SERIES | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{AB}=\mathrm{ABBOTT} \\ & \mathrm{ABBR}=\mathrm{ABBOTT} \text { BRASS } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. LAMP | $\begin{aligned} & 70=35 \mathrm{~W} \text { PAR20/MH/SP10 } \\ & 71=35 \mathrm{~W} \text { PAR20/MH/FL30 } \\ & 72=35 \mathrm{~W} \text { PAR30/MH/SP10 } \\ & 73=35 \mathrm{~W} \text { PAR30/MH/FL30 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74=70 \mathrm{~W} \text { PAR30/MH/SP10 } \\ & 75=70 \mathrm{~W} \text { PAR30/MH/FL40 } \\ & 96=\text { NO LAMP, 35/39 WATT BALLAST } \\ & 97=\text { NO LAMP, } 70 \text { WATT BALLAST } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.VOLTAGE | $120 \mathrm{~V}=120 \mathrm{VOLT}$ | $277 \mathrm{~V}=277 \mathrm{VOLT}$ |  |
| 4. LENS OPTION | L4 = CLEAR LENS | NSL = NON SLIP LENS |  |
| 5. ACCESSORY LENS | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{LO}=\text { NONE } \\ & \mathrm{L} 1=\text { PRISMATIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{L} 2=\mathrm{LINEAR} \\ & \mathrm{~L} 3=\text { SOFTENING } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 6. FINISH COLOR | ALUMINUM FINISHES <br> (AB ONLY) $\begin{aligned} & \text { BKS }=\text { BLACK SMOOTH } \\ & \text { BKT }=\text { BLACKTEXTURED } \\ & \text { BRS }=\text { BRONZE SMOOTH } \\ & \text { BRT }=\text { BRONZETEXTURED } \\ & \text { WHS }=\text { WHITE SMOOTH } \\ & \text { WHT }=\text { WHITETEXTURED } \\ & \text { SIS }=\text { SILVER SMOOTH } \\ & \text { IVS }=\text { IVORY SMOOTH } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHS }=\text { CHROME SMOOTH } \\ & \text { NBS }=\text { NATURAL BRONZE } \\ & \text { VET }=\text { VERDETEXTURED } \\ & \text { SAT }=\text { SANDTEXTURED } \\ & \text { SPF }=\text { STANDARD FINISH } \\ & \text { CPF }=\text { CUSTOM FINISH } \end{aligned}$ | BRASS FINISHES (ABBR ONLY) $\begin{aligned} \text { POL = } & \text { POLISHED BRASS } \\ & \text { W/GLOSS CLEAR } \\ \text { NAT }= & \text { NATURAL BRASS } \\ & \text { } / \text { /SATIN CLEAR } \\ \text { BRZ }= & \text { SATIN BRONZE } \\ & \text { W/SATIN CLEAR } \\ \text { SPF }= & \text { STANDARD FINISH } \\ \text { CPF }= & \text { CUSTOM FINISH } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7. COLOR FILTER | $\begin{aligned} & F O=\text { NONE } \\ & \text { FM }=\text { MERCURYVAPOR } \\ & \text { FR }=\text { RED } \\ & \text { FRD }=\text { RED DICHROIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FP }=\text { PINK } \\ & \text { FA }=\text { AMBER } \\ & \text { FG }=\text { GREEN } \\ & \text { FGD }=\text { GREEN DICHROIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FLB }=\text { LIGHT BLUE } \\ & \text { FMB }=\text { MED BLUE } \\ & \text { FMBD }=\text { MED BLUE DICHROIC } \end{aligned}$ |

8. SHIELDING
$\mathrm{SHO}=\mathrm{NONE}$
SH6 = HONEYCOMB LOUVER
9. TOP STYLE TF = FLAT TOP $\quad T \mathrm{~T}=$ TAPEREDTOP
10. OPTIONS

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
0=\text { NONE } & \text { RG }=\text { ROCK GUARD (consult factory for availability) } \\
P C=\text { CONCRETE POUR COLLAR } & G S=180^{\circ} \text { GLARE SHIELD (consult factory for availability) }
\end{array}
$$

ABBOTT

$\emptyset 71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ W/PC


B3 REMOTE BALLAST


B4 REMOTE INGRADE

UL Listed: Wet location, indoor/outdoor = 70W MAX cUL Listed: indoor/outdoor = 70W MAX IP68 rated (non-submersible)

## Light Tape ${ }^{\circledR}$

- Continuous light for hundreds of feet with one connection.
- Dimmable
- Extremely energy efficient
- UV and moisture resistant for indoors and outdoors
- Available in lengths up to 300 feet (see footage guide)
- Highly visible through smoke
- Thinner than a credit card
- Generates no heat, cool to touch
- Easy to install and maintain


AC or DC Input


NOTE: Please see connector and lighting ballast information for further details on specifications

| oneywe | Light Tape ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Standard Widths (In.) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LT-025 | 0.25" (0.75") | LT-200 | 2" (2.5") |
|  | LT-050 | 0.5" [1"] | LT-300 | 3" (3.5") |
| PHOSPHaris SYLIATIIA | LT-100 | 1" $\left.11.5{ }^{\prime \prime}\right]$ | LT-400 | 4" 4.5 ") |
|  | LT-150 | 1.5" [2") | LT-600 | 6" [6.5"] |

*Note: Illuminated Width (Finished Width After Encapsulation)

## HOW TO ORDER LIGHT TAPE ${ }^{\circledR}$ :

When ordering, please specify: Illuminated Width, Interior or Exterior, Color, Length of Segment(s)


Normal Brightness Settings
Light Tape ${ }^{\circledR}$ Current Consumption
Light Tape ${ }^{\circledR}$ Power Consumption
Power Source
Lamp Lifetime
$27 \mathrm{~cd} / \mathrm{m}^{2}(\mathrm{~L}), 125 \mathrm{~cd} / \mathrm{m}^{2}(\mathrm{M}), 200 \mathrm{~cd} / \mathrm{m}^{2}(\mathrm{H})$ [candelas per meter${ }^{2}$ ]
0.30 to 0.90 milliamps per inch ${ }^{2}$ depending on service hours
0.2 to 1 watt per linear foot based on brightness setting

> E-LLC Smart Driver™ Ballasts - AC or DC Input

Lifetime is 10,000 to 40,000 hours. See lifetime guideline on page 31

Style 412: Position 1 1:16 Scale

$4 \quad \begin{gathered}17-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \\ (438 \mathrm{~mm})\end{gathered}$
Other Orientations*
Installation


Position 2 1:16 Scale


$$
\wedge\left|\begin{array}{c}
7-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}
\end{array}\right|
$$

## Mounting Plate



* For each orientation, order the corresponding mounting code


## Specifications

A Extruded aluminum mounting plate
B Aluminum side arms

C Contoured aluminum end plate
D Extruded aluminum ballast housing

E Specular extruded aluminum reflector
F Micro-prismatic tempered glass lens
G Overlapping aluminum door frame

Finish:
Bright clear anodized aluminum reflector with semi-gloss
black door frame, end plates, side arms and ballast housing or all parts semi-gloss white.
Painted surfaces - 6 stage pretreatment and electrostatically applied thermoset powder coat for stable, long lasting and corrosion resistant finish
Reflector and internal end plates - extruded high purity aluminum with clear anodized specular finish. All luminaire hardware - stainless steel.

## Mounting:

Mounting plate covers recessed outlet box or conduit feed.
suitable backing structure required (by others). Fixture
hinges on plate for hands-free access to splices.

## Electrical

Use $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ wire for supply connections
Mounting plate supplied with one 7/8" diameter entry for direct conduit feed and a 2 " ( 50 mm ) diameter opening to access splices in recessed outlet box
Integral constant wattage autotransformer (encapsulated for 250-400W ceramic arc tube pulse start metal halide) or electronic ballast.
Mogul lampholder is pulse rated for use with either horizontal or universal position reduced envelope pulse start lamps. End-of-lamp aligner ensures consistent optical performance. For complete ballast specifications, see Accessories Section.

## Standard:

UL listed or CSA certified for damp locations.
(Style 408 painted model with gasketed lens recommended for damp locations.) Position 1 (reflector adjacent to ceiling) suitable for mounting to non-combustible ceiling surfaces only


## Features

■ KO Series - flexible high performance metal halide wall lighting for cost conscious projects

- Extruded aluminum reflector, ballast housing - durable and
- No light leaks - overlapping door; sealed end plates


## Performance

Two parabolic reflector sections drive light to the bottom of the wall. An elliptical section shields the lamp from normal viewing angles and redirects its light to a parabola. Glare is minimized and asymmetry of the beam is maximized resulting in high beam efficiency and superior surface uniformity


For complete photometrics, see www.elliptipar.com

To form a Catalog Number


## 1 Source

$\mathbf{M}=$ Metal halide

## 2 Style

412 = Large KO Series contoured, integral ballast

## 3 Lamp

| Lamp Code | Wattage | Lamp Number | Voltages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ceramic Arc Tube Pulse Start Metal Halide (90+CRI) |  |  |  |
| 210C | 210 | CDM210/T9/930/U/E | U |
| 315C | 315 | CDM315/T9/930/U/E | U |
| Ceramic Arc Tube Pulse Start Metal Halide $(80+\text { CRI) })^{*}$ |  |  | -1/ |
| 150G | 150 | CDM150/T6/830 | 1,2 |
|  |  |  | T, U |
| 250C | 250 | CMH250/U/830/R | A, B |
| 400C | 400 | CMH400/U/830/R | A, B |
| Quartz Arc Tube Pulse Start Metal Halide (68 CRI)* |  |  | [1/] |
| 250P | 250 | MS 250W/H75/T15/PS/740 | A, B |
|  |  |  | U |
| 320P | 320 | MS 320W/H75/T15/S/PS/740 | A, B |
|  |  |  | U |
| 350P | 350 | MS 350W/H75/T15/PS/740 | A, B |
|  |  |  | U |

For complete lamp and ballast information, see Accessories Section.
Use only clear metal halide horizontal or universal position lamp with compact envelope. Standard lamp colors are 3000K for Ceramic Arc Tube Pulse Start lamps and 4000K for Quartz Arc Tube Pulse Metal Halide lamps.

## Project: C3

## 4 Mounting

Mounting plate covers conduit feed or recessed outlet box (by others). Choice of three positions:
$1=$ Reflector positioned adjacent to ceiling (suitable for non-combustible ceiling surface only)
2 = Reflector positioned below ballast box, side arms sloping back
3 = Reflector positioned below ballast box, side arms sloping forward

## 5 Finish

81 = Bright aluminum reflector with semi-gloss black door frame, end plates, side arms and ballast housing
$02=$ Semi-gloss white
99 = Custom RAL or computer matched color to be specified, consult sales representative

## 6 Voltage

Electronic
(Metal Halide only):
$1=120 \mathrm{~V}$
$2=277 \mathrm{~V}$
$\mathbf{T}=120 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{dim}^{\star}$
$\mathbf{U}=208-277 \mathrm{~V}$ dim
*100-50\% dimming, 0-10V compatible controls by others.
Consult factory for dimming the 210W lamp

## 7 Option (See Accessories Section for specifications)

00 = No options
$\mathbf{O R}=$ Halogen standby lamp with integral relay. 100W maximum (lamp included)
$\mathbf{X X}=$ For modification not listed, include detailed description. Consult factory prior to specification

## 8 Standard

$\mathbf{0}=$ UL, Underwriters Laboratories
$\mathbf{J}=$ CSA, Canadian Standards Association

## Example

## M412-250C-2-02-A-00J

Large KO Series for use with 250 watt ceramic arc tube pulse start metal halide lamp. Mounting plate attaches to suitable structure over conduit or recessed outlet box (by others). Reflector positioned below ballast box with side arms sloping back. Semi-gloss white. Integral 120V ballast. CSA.

## elliptipar

114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA Voice 203.931.4455 " Fax 203.931.4464 www.elliptipar.com

## Accessories

Order separately. See Accessories Section for specifications. AFK000X $\square=$ Ballast fuse kit
$0=U L$
$\mathbf{J}=\mathrm{CSA}$


The external shapes of the asymmetric reflectors are trademarks of elliptipar Certain products illustrated may be covered by applicable patents and patents pending For a list of patents, see Contents pages. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to change without notice. © 2008 elliptipar.


## Project:

$\qquad$ Type: $\qquad$ Qty: $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Fixture

- $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Series Lamp
Type $\overline{\text { Shielding }}$ $\overline{\text { Mounting }}$ $\overline{\text { Nominal }}$ Finish Voltage Length -
Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

| Fixture Series | Lamp Type | Shielding | Mounting | Nominal Length | Finish | Voltage | Options |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M1R1 <br> M100 <br> Recessed <br> Continuous Flange <br> (Flanged Extrusion/ <br> Flanged Endcaps) <br> M1R2 <br> M100 <br> Recessed <br> Flush End <br> (Flanged Extrusion/ <br> Flangeless Endcaps) | 1T5 F28T5 <br> $2 T 5$ $(2 \mathrm{x})$ F28/T5 <br> 1T5HO F54T5HO <br> 1 T8 F032/T8 | SA Specular Parabolic <br> MA Matte Parabolic <br> MP Silky Specular Parabolic <br> PL Matte Perforated <br> Parabolic <br> SD Satine Lens <br> OD Extra Diffuse Lens <br> X None | SH Suspension Clips TS 1" Studs <br> (factory installed) RC Rotating Crossbars PM Perimeter Mount | 0044 foot <br> 0088 foot <br> 01212 foot <br> For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configurations indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout drawings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. | WH White BK Black SV Silver SP Specity RAL\# | 120 277 347 | TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid <br> T-Bar Ceiling System ${ }^{1}$ <br> (qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack ${ }^{2}$ (prefix quantity, i.e. - $-\mathbf{5 E M}$ ) <br> FS Single Fusing <br> DM Dimming ${ }^{1}$ (specify system) <br> DMA Digital Addressable Dimming <br> SI Satine Acrylic Inlay ${ }^{3}$ <br> FW Flex Whip (standard) <br> FW1 Flex Whip (dimming) <br> Track Eutrac Standard ${ }^{4}$ <br> DL Suitable for Damp Locations <br> CCEA Chicago Plenum <br> Downlights (See MR16 spec |

## Mounting Diagrams



Scale $=1: 8$
Perimeter Mount (PM)

(12)
5. Lamps - As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
6. Shielding - Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
7. Spring Steel Suspension Clips - Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft . Support wires supplied and installed by others.
8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

## Track

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



SELUX Corp. © 2006
TEL: (845) 691-7723
FAX: (845) 691-6749
www.selux.com/usa
M1R1-01 (v5.1)

Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
2. Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120 v , 277 v , or $347 v$. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
3. Gear Tray - Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
4. Flange $-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ( 12 mm ) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1R1) or flush end (M1R2).
5. Rotating Crossbar - For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to 2 ". Support required nominally every 4'.

## 11. Steel Wall Bracket and $1 / 4$ -

 20 Rod - Supplied nominally every 4 ft . Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others.
## 12. Aluminum Wallbracket -

Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for $1 / 8$ " gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall.

## Interior Luminaire Finish -

Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL\#.

## M1R1 and M1R2 Layout Dimensions

Specify T 5 lamps when using in grid ceiling systems where 24 " or 48 " light openings are required.

## M1R1 Recessed - nominal 4 foot individual



M1R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual



## Flush End (M1R2)



M1R1 Recessed - nominal 12 foot individual


M1R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual

$1^{15} / 16^{\prime \prime}(49 \mathrm{~mm})$ Blank Cover


Fixture supplied with $7 / 8$ knockout located $2^{3} / 16^{16}$ from end in top of fixture.

|  | T5 (1 or 2 lamp) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T8 (1 lamp) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M1R1/M1R2 <br> Including Endplates |  | M1R1 <br> Outside Flange |  | M1R1/M1R2 - TB <br> Including Endplates |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { M1R1 - TB } \\ \text { Outside Flange } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | M1R1/M1R2 <br> Including Endplates |  | M1R1 <br> Outside Flange |  |
| 4 foot individua | 46.81" | (1186mm) | 47.58" | (1209mm) | 47.03" | (1195mm) | 47.91" | (1216mm) | 48.33" | (1228mm) | 49.20" | (1250mm) |
| 8 foot individual | 93.21" | (2365mm) | 94.00 " | (2388mm) | 95.03 " | (2414mm) | 95.91" | (2436mm) | 96.37" | (2448mm) | 97.24" | (2470mm) |
| 12 foot individual | 139.65" | (3544mm) | 140.41" | (3567mm) | 143.03" | (3633mm) | 143.91" | (3655mm) | 144.41" | (3668mm) | 145.28" | (3690mm) |

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/usa are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.



$10^{\circ}$

$45^{\circ}$

$65^{\circ}$

|  | Standard Output |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { TYPE } \\ & 24 \mathrm{v} 100 \mathrm{w} \end{aligned}$ | SUPPLIES up to $35^{\prime}-0$ " ( 10.7 m ) | REMOTE DISTANCE |  |
|  |  |  | 7'-0" (2.1m) | w/22AWG |
|  |  | ( 2 ) RUNS UP TO | 18'-0" (5.5m) | w/18AWG |
|  |  | 49' (14.9m) |  |  |
|  |  | w/(1) RUN | 46'-0" (14m) | w/14AWG |
|  |  | NTE 35'-0"(10.7m) | 71'-0" (21.6m) | w/12AWG |
|  | High Output |  |  |  |
|  | TYPE | SUPPLIES | REMOTE DIST | NCE |
|  | 24v100w | up to 12'-0"(3.6m) | 7'-0" (2.1m) | w/22AWG |
|  |  |  | 18'-0" (5.5m) | w/18AWG |
|  |  |  | 46'-0" (14m) | w/14AWG |
|  |  |  | 71'-0" (21.6m) | w/12AWG |

## Application

ANSI and ADA compliant, luxrail is an indoor/outdoor LED-based handrail that delivers functional illumination. Two intensities may be specified: standard output and high output. The standard light output version delivers illuminance levels appropriate for exterior applications (2 footcandles at grade) as well as for dark interior environments with low ambient illumination levels, (e.g., theatres, themed environments). The high output version delivers illuminance levels applicable to interior environments - providing in excess of 10 footcandles along the path of egress (ANSI required for stair treads). Independent photometric test reports and IES Format data are available at www.iolighting.com.
luxrail's standard handrail gripping surfaces are circular in cross section and meet 2004 ADAAG (Americans with Disability Act Accessibility Guidelines). Patented optical assemblies deliver $10^{\circ}, 45^{\circ}$ and $65^{\circ}$ beam spreads. The $45^{\circ}$ and $65^{\circ}$ beam patterns are most suitable for illuminating pathways, while the $10^{\circ}$ beam spread offers accent lighting to optional glass or stainless steel cable railing infills. Reference page 41 (luxrail brochure) for information regarding infill options. io ensures that each LED is driven with the proper current and voltage, which enables the average rated life to be 50,000 hours at $70 \%$ of lamp lumen output. Ambient temperature surrounding the fixture shall not exceed $120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(48.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.

## Light Output

Two luminous intensities are available for white light. IES format files may be obtained from the factory or downloaded from www.iolighting.com.

Standard Output:<br>3000K White: 34 Ims/ft<br>5000K White: $40 \mathrm{Ims} / \mathrm{ft}$

High Output:<br>3000K White: 170 Ims/ft<br>5000K White: 230 Ims/ft

## Construction

luxrail may be post mounted or wall mounted. Mounting hardware (post or wall) is typically required up to 5' O.C., depending on the handrail alloy. Final post and wall bracket spacing must be determined by a licensed architect or structural engineer. luxrail is available in stainless steel and aluminum. The lighting fixture component of the luxrail is a stand alone unit and is available in incremental nominal lengths that range from 6" to 60". Vandal resistant access chamber allows units to be removed for maintenance purposes.

All handrail component parts are engineered for quick installation. Field welding or cutting is typically not required. All parts are prefabricated to field dimensions and are assembled in the field with mechanical connection or epoxy.

The light fixture's housing is made of a light weight, yet durable aluminum, providing the recommended heat sink requirements for the LEDs. Housing, patented optical assembly and stainless steel end caps are bonded to prevent water infiltration.

## Electrical

Iuxrail houses a low voltage LED-based light fixture that is integrated into the underside of the handrail. It comes complete with the linear light fixture installed in the handrail. 24 volt 100 watt power supplies are provided as a standard. See daisy chain and remote distance requirements in chart on the lower left corner of this specification sheet.

Power supply and dimming module must be specified separately. For detailed information, see luxrail brochure or download the power supply specification sheet from www.iolighting.com.

## Power Consumption

Standard Output: 2.1 w/ft

## High Output: 7.6 w/ft

Power consumption does not include power supply losses. Consult io driver specification sheets (at www.iolighting.com) for losses associated with each driver option.



LIGHT OUTPUT - 65 DEGREE WARM WHITE


| For Metric <br> Conversion | $\mathbf{1}^{\prime}$ | $\mathbf{2}^{\prime}$ | $\mathbf{3}^{\prime}$ | $\mathbf{4}^{\prime}$ | $\mathbf{5}^{\prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | .3 m | .6 m | .9 m | $\mathbf{1 . 2 m}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 m}$ |

POST MOUNT APPLICATION




Glass infill (glass provided by others)


Stainless steel cable infill


PM (post mounted)

(


1. Power Supply Specification Sheet may be downloaded from www.iolighting.com.
2. Each handrail application will be somewhat custom to accommodate varying field conditions and design requirements. Shop drawings will be required to manage specifics of each handrail section.
3. White light variance between LEDs within a single fixture will not exceed +/- 200K
4. High Output only -7.6 w/tt.
5. Aircraft cable available for flat surfaces only.
6. Elevation drawings required.
7. 1.66" OD, post mounted railings are not available in aluminum. Stainless steel only

| For Metric | $\mathbf{1 "}$ | $\mathbf{1 "}$ | $\mathbf{1 '}^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conversion | $\mathbf{2 5 . 4 m m}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5 4 c m}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 3 m}$ |




S38
Dimensions and Lamps

*To specify add watts for proper ballast, eg. S36-70.

## Conoid Apertures

## Optics and Applications

Beam spreads range from $8^{\circ}$ to $65^{\circ}$. Lamp color temperature is $3000 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{CRI}$ up to 92 . Output is projected through parabolic low brightness shielding cones. Use anywhere for general, transient or task applications.

## Design Features

Housing dimensions keep operating temperatures well in the safety range. The ceiling line reveal diverts heat flow away from the building wires into the workspace.

## Finish

Specular clear Alzak cones are standard. Optional colors and Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ finishes available. Cylinders are satin brushed then sprayed and baked matte white enamel. Interiors are optical matte black.

## Ballasts

S36 is standard with an electronic ballast with thermal protection and auto reset. Features quiet operation, end of life shutdown and constant lumen and wattage output. S38 is standard with a core and coil magnetic ballast type HX with capacitor correction up to $95 \%$ HPF. Standard voltages 120 or 277 . Inrush current is controlled, lamp wattage is regulated for line voltage variation to $10 \%$. Replace failed lamps immediately. Ballast is dual voltage $120-277$, shipped for 277 V . Simple field correction to 120 V . An optional electronic ballast is available for S38.

## General

Fixtures are listed with UL and C-UL. Union made IBEW. Luminaire Efficiency Ratings (LER) do not apply to fixtures using reflector type lamps.

## Accessories

| B | Black cone. | T | Titanium cone. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G | Gold cone. | W | Wheat cone. |
| H | Mocha cone. | Y | Pewter cone. |
| P | Graphite cone. | Z | Bronze cone. |

S Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ finishes: add $S$ before color letters. e.g. SW for Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ wheat cone, SC for Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ clear cone.

P5 Pendant mount, 21" length.
ES Extra stem length, specify length.
YK Yoke mounting, remote magnetic ballast.
YKE Yoke mounting, integral electronic ballast.
EBH Electronic ballast 50-70-100W for S38, specify watts.
V347 347 volt magnetic ballast, 50-70-100W, specify watts.
EC Emergency circuit with mini-can socket and leads.*
AO Instant restrike magnetic Auto-On system. For electronic ballast AO contact factory.
*Use open rated 60W max. auxiliary incandescent lamp.

## Matching Units

Recessed directionals Pages R9, R14, R15
Recessed downlights
Pages R8, R10, R11
R12, R13, R21

* Click for link to pages in blue.

Performance Datachart

| Single Unit - Initial Footcandles at Work Plane |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling to Floor | Multiple Units - Initial Footcandles at Work Plane |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S36 39W PAR-30L FL MH Read Top Data S36 70W PAR-30L FL MH Read Bottom Data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling 80\% Walls 50\% Floor 20\% |  |  |  |
| Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $20^{\circ}$ |  | $30^{\circ}$ |  |  | Spacing is Maximum Over Work Plane |  |  |  |
| FC |  | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |  | Spacing | RCR 1 | RCR 3 | RCR 8 |
| $\begin{gathered} 65 \\ 113 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3^{\prime} \\ & 3^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7^{\prime} \\ & 7^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11^{\prime} \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $12^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6^{\prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 74 \\ 135 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 67 \\ 122 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 97 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4^{\prime} \\ & 4^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8^{\prime} \\ & 8^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13^{\prime} \\ & 13^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $14^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7^{\prime} \\ & 7^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 92 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 83 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5^{\prime} \\ & 5^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10^{\prime} \\ & 10^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16^{\prime} \\ & 16^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 16' | $\begin{aligned} & 8^{\prime} \\ & 9^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6^{\prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13^{\prime} \\ & 13^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\prime} \\ & 20^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | 20' | $\begin{aligned} & 10^{\prime} \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 16 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8^{\prime} \\ & 8^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16^{\prime} \\ & 16^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 26^{\prime} \\ & 26^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $25^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13^{\prime} \\ & 14^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ |


| Single Unit - Initial Footcandles at Work Plane <br> S38 70W PAR-38 FL MH Read Top Data <br> S38 100W PAR-38 FL MH Read Bottom Data |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling to Floor | Multiple Units - Initial Footcandles at Work Plane |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ceiling 80\% Walls 50\% Floor 20\% |
| Nadir |  | $0^{\circ}$ |  | $0^{\circ}$ |  | $30^{\circ}$ |  | Spacing is Maximum Over Work Plane |  |  |  |
| FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |  | Spacing | RCR 1 | RCR 3 | RCR 8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4^{\prime} \\ & 4^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9^{\prime} \\ & 9^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14^{\prime} \\ & 14^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $14^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7^{\prime} \\ & 7^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68 \\ 117 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 61 \\ 106 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5^{\prime} \\ & 5^{\prime} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ 14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11^{\prime} \\ & 11^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 18 ' \\ & 18^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $18{ }^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8^{\prime} \\ & 8^{\prime} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 69 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6^{\prime} \\ & 6^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13^{\prime} \\ & 13^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\prime} \\ & 20^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $20^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9^{\prime} \\ & 9^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8^{\prime} \\ & 8^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 16^{\prime} \\ & 16^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 26^{\prime} \\ & 26^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $25^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12^{\prime} \\ & 12^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 19 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 10^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\prime} \\ & 20^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 32 ' \\ & 32 ' \end{aligned}$ | $30^{\prime}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15^{\prime} \\ & 15^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 22 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ |

See notes 3 and 4, Page S2. Colored cone multipliers: Gold x .97 Wheat x .97, Pewter x .94, Mocha x .94, Graphite x .94 , Titanium x .94 , Bronze x .94 , Black x .89 .

Candlepower Distribution


S36 39W PAR-30L FL MH Eff. 90\% S/M. 59


S38 70W PAR-38 FL MH Eff. 77\% S/M . 54


S36 70W PAR-30L FL MH Eff. 89\% S/M . 63


S38 100W PAR-38 FL MH
Eff.79\% S/M. 54

Candelas

|  | FL | FL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| o | $2200^{*}$ | $4850^{*}$ |
| 0 | 5848 | 10228 |
| 5 | 5338 | 9799 |
| 10 | 4552 | 8487 |
| 15 | 3733 | 6980 |
| 20 | 2349 | 4928 |
| 25 | 998 | 2518 |
| 30 | 189 | 1118 |
| 35 | 28 | 299 |
| 40 | 12 | 101 |
| 45 | 0 | 53 |
| 50 | 0 | 8 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical Angles
* Initial Lamp Lumens

|  | FL | FL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $3500^{*}$ | $5800^{*}$ |
| 0 | 8548 | 14533 |
| 5 | 8149 | 13853 |
| 10 | 6617 | 11249 |
| 15 | 4760 | 8092 |
| 20 | 2454 | 4172 |
| 25 | 1138 | 1935 |
| 30 | 517 | 879 |
| 35 | 182 | 309 |
| 40 | 52 | 88 |
| 45 | 17 | 29 |
| 50 | 0 | 10 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 |

* Vertical Angles
* Initial Lamp Lumens

Coefficients of Utilization

| Ceiling | $80 \%$ |  |  |  | $70 \%$ |  |  | $50 \%$ |  |  | $30 \%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wall \% | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 0 |  |
| RCR | Zonal Cavity Method - Floor Reflectance $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.00 | .99 | .97 | .96 | .94 | .90 |  |
| 2 | 1.03 | 1.00 | .97 | .95 | .98 | .93 | .95 | .91 | .93 | .90 | .86 |  |
| 3 | 1.00 | .95 | .92 | .89 | .94 | .88 | .92 | .87 | .90 | .86 | .83 |  |
| 4 | .97 | .91 | .88 | .85 | .90 | .84 | .88 | .83 | .87 | .82 | .80 |  |
| 5 | .93 | .88 | .84 | .81 | .87 | .80 | .85 | .80 | .84 | .79 | .77 |  |
| 6 | .90 | .84 | .80 | .77 | .84 | .77 | .83 | .77 | .81 | .76 | .75 |  |
| 7 | .88 | .81 | .77 | .74 | .81 | .74 | .80 | .74 | .79 | .74 | .72 |  |
| 8 | .85 | .79 | .74 | .72 | .78 | .72 | .77 | .71 | .76 | .71 | .70 |  |
| 9 | .82 | .76 | .72 | .69 | .76 | .69 | .75 | .69 | .74 | .69 | .68 |  |
| 10 | .80 | .73 | .70 | .67 | .73 | .67 | .72 | .67 | .72 | .67 | .65 |  |

S36 39W PAR-30L FL MH $\times 1.0$
S36 70W PAR-30L FL MH x 94

| Ceiling | $80 \%$ |  |  |  |  | $70 \%$ |  |  | $50 \%$ |  |  | $30 \%$ |  | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wall \% | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 0 |  |  |  |
| RCR | Zonal Cavity Method - Floor Reflectance $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | .94 | .92 | .90 | .89 | .90 | .87 | .87 | .85 | .84 | .82 | .79 |  |  |  |
| 2 | .90 | .87 | .85 | .83 | .86 | .82 | .84 | .80 | .81 | .78 | .76 |  |  |  |
| 3 | .87 | .83 | .80 | .78 | .82 | .77 | .80 | .76 | .79 | .75 | .73 |  |  |  |
| 4 | .85 | .80 | .77 | .74 | .79 | .74 | .77 | .73 | .76 | .72 | .70 |  |  |  |
| 5 | .82 | .77 | .73 | .71 | .76 | .70 | .75 | .70 | .74 | .69 | .68 |  |  |  |
| 6 | .79 | .74 | .70 | .68 | .73 | .68 | .72 | .67 | .71 | .67 | .65 |  |  |  |
| 7 | .77 | .71 | .68 | .65 | .71 | .65 | .70 | .65 | .69 | .64 | .63 |  |  |  |
| 8 | .74 | .69 | .65 | .63 | .68 | .63 | .68 | .63 | .67 | .62 | .61 |  |  |  |
| 9 | .72 | .67 | .63 | .61 | .66 | .61 | .66 | .60 | .65 | .60 | .59 |  |  |  |
| 10 | .70 | .64 | .61 | .59 | .64 | .59 | .64 | .59 | .63 | .58 | .58 |  |  |  |

S38 70W PAR-38 FL MH x . 94
S38 100W PAR-38 FL MH $\times 1.0$


## Dimensions and Lamps

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | A Aperture | B Diameter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \text { Depth } \end{aligned}$ | Lamps |
| S61-175 | $\begin{aligned} & 11^{1 / 2 "} \\ & 292 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 135 / 8^{" 1} \\ & 346 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27^{3 / 4} 4^{"} \\ & 705 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 175W E-28 or BT-28 Metal Halide Clear |
| S62-250 | $\begin{aligned} & 11_{1 / 2 "}^{2 "} \\ & 292 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 135 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 346 \mathrm{~mm} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27^{3 / 4} / 4 \\ & 705 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 250W E-28 or BT-28 Metal Halide Clear |
| S63-400 | $\begin{aligned} & 11_{1 / 2 " 1} \\ & 292 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 " \\ & 406 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 " \\ & 787 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 400W E-37 or BT-37 <br> Metal Halide Clear |

S61
S62
S63

## Narrow Distribution 175-250-400W Metal Halide Conoid Apertures

## Optics and Applications

Primary reflectors produce narrow distribution patterns with clear lamps. Coated lamps have wider distribution. Use in high ceilings as required in atriums, malls, convention centers, transportation terminals etc.

## Design Features

The capacitor is protected from lamp and ballast heat. Lamp shields are standard. For directional surface cylinder model contact the factory.

## Finish

Specular clear Alzak cones are standard. Optional colors and Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ finishes available. Cylinders are satin brushed then sprayed and baked matte white enamel. Interiors are optical matte black.

## Ballasts

Magnetic core and coil with capacitor correction to 95\% high power factor. HX up to 150W. CWA for 175W. Inrush current is controlled and lamp wattage regulated for line voltage variations up to $10 \%$. Class $\mathrm{H} 180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ insulation and $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ capacitors are standard. Replace failed lamps immediately. Ballast is dual voltage 120-277, shipped for 277 V . Simple field correction to 120 V .

## General

Fixtures are wired, ready for installation. Listed with UL and C-UL. Union made IBEW. Luminaire Efficiency Rating (LER) data is in the photometric directory located in Section Z.

## Accessories

| B | Black cone. | T | Titanium cone. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G | Gold cone. | W | Wheat cone. |
| H | Mocha cone. | Y | Pewter cone. |
| P | Graphite cone. | Z | Bronze cone. |

S Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ finishes: add $S$ before color letters. e.g. SW for Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ wheat cone, SC for Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ clear cone.
U Ballast fuse.
M Wall mount.
OP Open construction.
BA Brushed aluminum finish.
CC Custom color.
V347 347 volt ballast. HPS High pressure sodium.
YK Yoke mounting, remote magnetic ballast.
EC Emergency circuit with mini-can socket and leads.*
PSM Pendant mount, 21" length.
ES Extra stem length, specify length.
PUL Pulse start ballast, contact the factory.
AO Instant restrike magnetic Auto-On system. S61, S62 auxiliary lamp 150W T-4. S63 auxiliary 250W T-4.
*Use open rated 60W max. auxiliary incandescent lamp.

## Matching Units

Recessed downlights Pages R22, R23, R24
Recessed directionals Pages R25, R26

* Click for link to pages in blue.

Kurt Versen Company $\begin{aligned} & \text { Point Source Lighting } \\ & \text { Westwood, New Jersey } 07675\end{aligned}$

Footcandle Values at Nadir

| Distance | $20^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $30^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $40^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $50^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nadir | 5 |  |  | $0^{\circ}$ | Nadir |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | $0^{\circ}$ | Nadir |  |  |  | $0^{\circ}$ | Nadir |  |  |  | $0^{\circ}$ |
| Lamps | FC |  | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |
| S61 175W E-28 Clear | 194 | 104 | 3 | 51 | 7 | 86 | 46 | 5 | 23 | 11 | 49 | 26 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 31 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 18 |
| S62 250W E-28 Clear | 253 | 154 | 3 | 80 | 7 | 112 | 69 | 5 | 36 | 11 | 63 | 39 | 7 | 20 | 14 | 40 | 25 | 9 | 13 | 18 |
| Distance | $40^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 50' |  |  |  |  | 60' |  |  |  |  | $70^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  |
| S63 400W E-37 Clear | 199 | 70 | 7 |  | 14 | 127 | 45 | 9 | 14 |  | 88 |  | 10 | 10 |  | 65 | 23 | 12 | 7 | 25 |


| Distance | $15^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $20^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $30^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 40' |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  |
| Lamps | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |
| S61 175W E-28 Coated | 69 | 46 | 5 | 35 | 8 | 39 | 26 | 7 | 20 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 21 |
| S62 250W E-28 Coated | 101 | 68 | 5 | 52 | 8 | 57 | 39 | 7 | 29 | 11 | 25 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 21 |
| Distance | 20' |  |  |  |  | $30^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 40' |  |  |  |  | $50 '$ |  |  |  |  |
| S63 400W E-37 Coated | 84 | 43 | 7 | 29 | 14 | 37 | 19 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 21 | 13 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 2 |

See notes 3 and 4.

## Candlepower Distribution



S61 175W E-28 Clear
Eff. 56\% S/M . 20


S61 175W E-28 Coated Eff. 46\% S/M . 54


S62 250W E-28 Clear
Eff. 58\% S/M . 24


S62 250W E-28 Coated
Eff. 46\% S/M. 54


S63 400W E-37 Clear Eff. 41\% S/M. 1


S63 400W E-37 Coated
Eff. 30\% S/M . 4

## Candelas

|  | 175 W | 250 W | 400 W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $14000^{\star}$ | $20500^{\star}$ | $36000^{\star}$ |
| 0 | 77788 | 101115 | 318510 |
| 5 | 41995 | 62456 | 113170 |
| 10 | 21474 | 33708 | 36710 |
| 15 | 9256 | 14645 | 12620 |
| 20 | 3814 | 5992 | 4880 |
| 25 | 2383 | 3848 | 1930 |
| 30 | 1619 | 2255 | 840 |
| 35 | 666 | 783 | 570 |
| 40 | 94 | 120 | 350 |
| 45 | 37 | 56 | 220 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 130 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical Angles
* Initial Lamp Lumens, Clear

|  | 175 W | 250 W | 400W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | $14000^{*}$ | $20500^{*}$ | $36000^{*}$ |
| 0 | 15504 | 22821 | 33462 |
| 5 | 12826 | 18785 | 28497 |
| 10 | 10910 | 16135 | 18101 |
| 15 | 8812 | 12868 | 12727 |
| 20 | 6408 | 9402 | 9250 |
| 25 | 4115 | 6010 | 6408 |
| 30 | 2288 | 3370 | 4077 |
| 35 | 1143 | 1558 | 2203 |
| 40 | 572 | 728 | 1198 |
| 45 | 191 | 265 | 618 |
| 50 | 88 | 128 | 252 |
| 55 | 37 | 53 | 2 |
| 60 | 10 | 24 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical Angles
* Initial Lamp Lumens, Coated

Notes
1 Data with clear specular cones
2 Colored cone multipliers, coated lamps: Wheat x .87, Pewter x .86, Bronze x .78, Black x. 68 .
3 Colored cone multipliers, clear lamps: Wheat x.96, Pewter x .94, Bronze x .93, Black x 83 .
4 Values are determined by the number of degrees from each side of nadir.
5 Kurt Versen believes data computed from the Average Luminance Method are inaccurate for small aperture downlights. They are theoretical calculations derived for large surfaces such as troffer lenses. We recommend the stricter standard of Maximum Brightness Method point data from direct photometer readings. They closely approximate what the
human eye perceives when evaluating glare. For a complete discussion refer to section $Z$ brochure Z 1 .

## Brightness

| Number | Lamps | $85^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | $55^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S61 | 175W E-28 Clear | 55 | 77 | 139 | 1263 | 40704 |  |
| S62 | 250W E-28 Clear | 62 | 94 | 175 | 1830 | 58986 |  |
| S63 | 400W E-37 Clear | 84 | 129 | 226 | 3129 | 78977 |  |
| S 64 |  | Lamps | $85^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | $55^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ |
| S62 | 175W E-28 Coated | 79 | 126 | 205 | 1065 | 32971 |  |
| S63 E-28 Coated | 111 | 179 | 321 | 1777 | 53968 |  |  |

Data in footlamberts. Photometer readings, Maximum Brightness Method. See note 5.

Kurt Versen Company, Westwood, New Jersey


## Dimensions and Lamps

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | A Aperture | B Diameter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \text { Depth } \end{aligned}$ | Lamps |
| S61-175 | $\begin{aligned} & 11^{1 / 2 "} \\ & 292 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 135 / 8^{" 1} \\ & 346 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27^{3 / 4} 4^{"} \\ & 705 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 175W E-28 or BT-28 Metal Halide Clear |
| S62-250 | $\begin{aligned} & 11_{1 / 2 "}^{2 "} \\ & 292 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 135 / 8^{\prime \prime} \\ 346 \mathrm{~mm} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27^{3 / 4} / 4 \\ & 705 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 250W E-28 or BT-28 Metal Halide Clear |
| S63-400 | $\begin{aligned} & 11_{1 / 2 " 1} \\ & 292 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 " \\ & 406 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 " \\ & 787 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 400W E-37 or BT-37 <br> Metal Halide Clear |

S61
S62
S63

## Narrow Distribution 175-250-400W Metal Halide Conoid Apertures

## Optics and Applications

Primary reflectors produce narrow distribution patterns with clear lamps. Coated lamps have wider distribution. Use in high ceilings as required in atriums, malls, convention centers, transportation terminals etc.

## Design Features

The capacitor is protected from lamp and ballast heat. Lamp shields are standard. For directional surface cylinder model contact the factory.

## Finish

Specular clear Alzak cones are standard. Optional colors and Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ finishes available. Cylinders are satin brushed then sprayed and baked matte white enamel. Interiors are optical matte black.

## Ballasts

Magnetic core and coil with capacitor correction to 95\% high power factor. HX up to 150W. CWA for 175W. Inrush current is controlled and lamp wattage regulated for line voltage variations up to $10 \%$. Class $\mathrm{H} 180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ insulation and $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ capacitors are standard. Replace failed lamps immediately. Ballast is dual voltage 120-277, shipped for 277 V . Simple field correction to 120 V .

## General

Fixtures are wired, ready for installation. Listed with UL and C-UL. Union made IBEW. Luminaire Efficiency Rating (LER) data is in the photometric directory located in Section Z.

## Accessories

| B | Black cone. | T | Titanium cone. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G | Gold cone. | W | Wheat cone. |
| H | Mocha cone. | Y | Pewter cone. |
| P | Graphite cone. | Z | Bronze cone. |

S Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ finishes: add $S$ before color letters. e.g. SW for Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ wheat cone, SC for Softglow ${ }^{\circledR}$ clear cone.
U Ballast fuse.
M Wall mount.
OP Open construction.
BA Brushed aluminum finish.
CC Custom color.
V347 347 volt ballast. HPS High pressure sodium.
YK Yoke mounting, remote magnetic ballast.
EC Emergency circuit with mini-can socket and leads.*
PSM Pendant mount, 21" length.
ES Extra stem length, specify length.
PUL Pulse start ballast, contact the factory.
AO Instant restrike magnetic Auto-On system. S61, S62 auxiliary lamp 150W T-4. S63 auxiliary 250W T-4.
*Use open rated 60W max. auxiliary incandescent lamp.

## Matching Units

Recessed downlights Pages R22, R23, R24
Recessed directionals Pages R25, R26

* Click for link to pages in blue.

Kurt Versen Company $\begin{aligned} & \text { Point Source Lighting } \\ & \text { Westwood, New Jersey } 07675\end{aligned}$

Footcandle Values at Nadir

| Distance | $20^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $30^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $40^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $50^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nadir | 5 |  |  | $0^{\circ}$ | Nadir |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | $0^{\circ}$ | Nadir |  |  |  | $0^{\circ}$ | Nadir |  |  |  | $0^{\circ}$ |
| Lamps | FC |  | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |
| S61 175W E-28 Clear | 194 | 104 | 3 | 51 | 7 | 86 | 46 | 5 | 23 | 11 | 49 | 26 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 31 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 18 |
| S62 250W E-28 Clear | 253 | 154 | 3 | 80 | 7 | 112 | 69 | 5 | 36 | 11 | 63 | 39 | 7 | 20 | 14 | 40 | 25 | 9 | 13 | 18 |
| Distance | $40^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 50' |  |  |  |  | 60' |  |  |  |  | $70^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  |
| S63 400W E-37 Clear | 199 | 70 | 7 |  | 14 | 127 | 45 | 9 | 14 |  | 88 |  | 10 | 10 |  | 65 | 23 | 12 | 7 | 25 |


| Distance | $15^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $20^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | $30^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 40' |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  | Nadir | $10^{\circ}$ |  | $15^{\circ}$ |  |
| Lamps | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam | FC | FC | Diam | FC | Diam |
| S61 175W E-28 Coated | 69 | 46 | 5 | 35 | 8 | 39 | 26 | 7 | 20 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 21 |
| S62 250W E-28 Coated | 101 | 68 | 5 | 52 | 8 | 57 | 39 | 7 | 29 | 11 | 25 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 21 |
| Distance | 20' |  |  |  |  | $30^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  | 40' |  |  |  |  | $50 '$ |  |  |  |  |
| S63 400W E-37 Coated | 84 | 43 | 7 | 29 | 14 | 37 | 19 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 21 | 13 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 2 |

See notes 3 and 4.

## Candlepower Distribution



S61 175W E-28 Clear
Eff. 56\% S/M . 20


S61 175W E-28 Coated Eff. 46\% S/M . 54


S62 250W E-28 Clear
Eff. 58\% S/M . 24


S62 250W E-28 Coated
Eff. 46\% S/M. 54


S63 400W E-37 Clear Eff. 41\% S/M. 1


S63 400W E-37 Coated
Eff. 30\% S/M . 4

## Candelas

|  | 175 W | 250 W | 400 W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $14000^{\star}$ | $20500^{\star}$ | $36000^{\star}$ |
| 0 | 77788 | 101115 | 318510 |
| 5 | 41995 | 62456 | 113170 |
| 10 | 21474 | 33708 | 36710 |
| 15 | 9256 | 14645 | 12620 |
| 20 | 3814 | 5992 | 4880 |
| 25 | 2383 | 3848 | 1930 |
| 30 | 1619 | 2255 | 840 |
| 35 | 666 | 783 | 570 |
| 40 | 94 | 120 | 350 |
| 45 | 37 | 56 | 220 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 130 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical Angles
* Initial Lamp Lumens, Clear

|  | 175 W | 250 W | 400W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | $14000^{*}$ | $20500^{*}$ | $36000^{*}$ |
| 0 | 15504 | 22821 | 33462 |
| 5 | 12826 | 18785 | 28497 |
| 10 | 10910 | 16135 | 18101 |
| 15 | 8812 | 12868 | 12727 |
| 20 | 6408 | 9402 | 9250 |
| 25 | 4115 | 6010 | 6408 |
| 30 | 2288 | 3370 | 4077 |
| 35 | 1143 | 1558 | 2203 |
| 40 | 572 | 728 | 1198 |
| 45 | 191 | 265 | 618 |
| 50 | 88 | 128 | 252 |
| 55 | 37 | 53 | 2 |
| 60 | 10 | 24 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

- Vertical Angles
* Initial Lamp Lumens, Coated

Notes
1 Data with clear specular cones
2 Colored cone multipliers, coated lamps: Wheat x .87, Pewter x .86, Bronze x .78, Black x. 68 .
3 Colored cone multipliers, clear lamps: Wheat x.96, Pewter x .94, Bronze x .93, Black x 83 .
4 Values are determined by the number of degrees from each side of nadir.
5 Kurt Versen believes data computed from the Average Luminance Method are inaccurate for small aperture downlights. They are theoretical calculations derived for large surfaces such as troffer lenses. We recommend the stricter standard of Maximum Brightness Method point data from direct photometer readings. They closely approximate what the
human eye perceives when evaluating glare. For a complete discussion refer to section $Z$ brochure Z 1 .

## Brightness

| Number | Lamps | $85^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | $55^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S61 | 175W E-28 Clear | 55 | 77 | 139 | 1263 | 40704 |  |
| S62 | 250W E-28 Clear | 62 | 94 | 175 | 1830 | 58986 |  |
| S63 | 400W E-37 Clear | 84 | 129 | 226 | 3129 | 78977 |  |
| S 64 |  | Lamps | $85^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $65^{\circ}$ | $55^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ |
| S62 | 175W E-28 Coated | 79 | 126 | 205 | 1065 | 32971 |  |
| S63 E-28 Coated | 111 | 179 | 321 | 1777 | 53968 |  |  |

Data in footlamberts. Photometer readings, Maximum Brightness Method. See note 5.

Kurt Versen Company, Westwood, New Jersey

$\qquad$ Type: $\frac{S}{}$
$\qquad$
Project: GCC

## eW Graze Powercore $4000 \mathrm{~K}, 10^{\circ} \times 60^{\circ}$ Lens

## Linear LED surface light for wall washing and grazing

$\mathrm{eW}^{\circledR}$ Graze Powercore is a linear lighting fixture optimized for surface grazing and wall-washing applications requiring high-quality white or solid color light. Featuring Powercore ${ }^{\circledR}$ technology, eW Graze Powercore processes power directly from line voltage, eliminating the need for low-voltage, external power supplies. Fixtures are available in eight color temperatures, ranging from a warm 2700 K to a cool 6500 K , and three solid colors. eW Graze Powercore offers superior illumination quality and dramatic energy savings for new installations and retrofit upgrades. A space-efficient, low-profile aluminum housing and flexible mounting options allow discrete placement within a wide range of compact architectural details

- Tailor light output to specific applications eW Graze Powercore is available in standard 1 ft and 4 ft exterior-rated housings, and standard $10^{\circ} \times 60^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ} \times 60^{\circ}$ beam angles.
- High-performance illumination and beam quality - eW Graze Powercore offers superior beam quality for striation-free saturation as close as 6 in $(152 \mathrm{~mm})$ from fixture placement. eW Graze Powercore accommodates end-to-end or incremental placement without visible light scalloping between fixtures.
- Supports new applications for white light-Long-life LEDs (50,000 hours at 70\% lumen maintenance) significantly reduce or eliminate maintenance problems, allowing the use of white or solid color lighting in spaces where bulb maintenance may be limited or unfeasible.
- Universal power input range - eW Graze Powercore accepts line voltage input of 100 , 120, $220-240$, and 277 VAC.
- Versatile installation options - Constant torque locking hinges offer simple position control from various angles without special tools. The low-profile extruded aluminum housing accommodates installation within architectural niches of many different shapes and sizes.

- Wide range of build-to-order configurations Additional fixture lengths, beam angles, color temperatures up to 6500 K , and solid colors (Royal Blue, Blue, and Green) are available as build-to-order configurations. See the eW Graze Powercore Ordering Information sheet for complete details.
- "Cool lighting" functionality - eW Graze Powercore fixtures do not heat illuminated surfaces, discharge infrared radiation or emit ultraviolet light.
- Dimming capable - Patented DIMand ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ technology offers smooth dimming capability with standard ELV-type dimmers.
- Trouble-free, code-compliant installation IP66, UL wet location ratings. UL / cUL, CE, FCC, RoHS, WEEE certified.

For detailed product information, please refer to the eW Graze Powercore Product Guide at www.colorkinetics.com/s/essentialwhite/ewgraze/

## Specifications

Due to continuous improvements and innovations, specifications may change without notice.

| Item | Specification | 1 ft | 4 ft |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beam Angle | $10^{\circ} \times 60^{\circ}$ |  |
|  | Color Temperature | $4000 \mathrm{~K}(+400 /-500)$ |  |
|  | Lumens $\dagger$ | 477 | 1908 |
| Output | Efficacy (Lm/W) | 33.4 |  |
|  | Mixing Distance | 6 in (152 mm) to uniform beam saturation |  |
|  | Lumen Maintenance $\ddagger$ | $100,000+$ hours L70 @ $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 50,000 hours L70 @ $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
|  | Input Voltage | 100 / 120 / 220-240 / 277 VAC |  |
| Electrical | Power Consumption | 14.3 W maximum at full output, steady state | 57.20 W maximum at full output, steady state |
| Control |  | Commercially available ELV control dimmers |  |
|  | Dimensions <br> (Height $x$ Width $\times$ Depth) | $\begin{aligned} & 2.7 \times 12 \times 2.8 \mathrm{in} \\ & (69 \times 305 \times 71 \mathrm{~mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.7 \times 48 \times 2.8 \mathrm{in} \\ & (69 \times 1219 \times 71 \mathrm{~mm}) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Weight | 2.7 lb (1.2 kg) | $10.8 \mathrm{lb}(4.9 \mathrm{~kg})$ |
|  | Housing | Extruded anodized aluminum |  |
|  | Lens | Clear polycarbonate |  |
|  | Fixture Connectors | Integral male / female waterproof connectors |  |
| Physical | Mounting | Multi-positional, constant torque locking hinges |  |
|  | Temperature | $\begin{array}{ll} -40^{\circ}-122^{\circ} \mathrm{F} & \left(-40^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \text { Operating } \\ -4^{\circ}-122^{\circ} \mathrm{F} & \left(-20^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \text { Startup } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | Humidity | $0-95 \%$, non-condensing |  |
|  | Fixture Run Lengths* | $\begin{aligned} & 88-110 \text { VAC } \\ & 97-120 \text { VAC } \\ & 180-220 \text { VAC } \\ & 197-240 \text { VAC } \end{aligned}$ | Configuration: <br> $1 \mathrm{ft}(305 \mathrm{~mm})$ fixtures installed end-to-end, 20 A circuit, standard 50 ft (15.2 m) Leader Cable |
|  | Certification | UL / cUL, FCC Class A, CE, RoHS, WEEE |  |
| Certification and Safety | LED Class | Class 2 LED product |  |
|  | Environment | Dry / Damp / Wet Location, IP66 |  |

$\dagger$ Lumen measurement complies with IES LM-79-08.

## @" FC C

$\ddagger \mathrm{L}_{70}=70 \%$ maintenance of lumen output. (When light output drops below $70 \%$ of initial output.)

* These figures, provided as a guideline, are accurate for this configuration only. Changing the configuration can affect the fixture run lengths.



## Fixtures

| Item | Beam Angle | Voltage | Size | Item Number | Philips 12NC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| eW Graze Powercore, 4000 K | $10^{\circ} \times 60^{\circ}$ | 120 VAC | 1 ft | 523-000030-01 | 910503700277 |
|  |  |  | 4 ft | 523-000030-03 | 910503700279 |
|  |  | 277 VAC | 1 ft | 523-000030-09 | 910503700285 |
|  |  |  | 4 ft | 523-000030-11 | 910503700287 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 220-240 \\ & \text { VAC } \end{aligned}$ | 1 ft | 523-000030-17 | 910503700293 |
|  |  |  | 4 ft | 523-000030-19 | 910503700295 |
|  |  | 100 VAC | 1 ft | 523-000030-25 | 910503700301 |
|  |  |  | 4 ft | 523-000030-27 | 910503700303 |



■- $0^{\circ} \mathrm{H} \quad-90^{\circ} \mathrm{H}$
Illuminance at Distance


|  | Power Consumption | 14.3 W |
| ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Lumens | 477 |
| For lux multiply fc by 10.7 | Efficacy | $33.4 \mathrm{Lm} / \mathrm{W}$ |



Accessories

| Item | Type | Size | Item Number | Philips 12NC |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Leader <br> Cable | $\mathrm{UL} / \mathrm{cUL}$ | $50 \mathrm{ft}(15.2 \mathrm{~m})$ | $108-000041-00$ | 910503700320 |
|  |  |  | $108-000041-01$ | 910503700320 |
|  | $\mathrm{CL} / \mathrm{cUL}$ | $1 \mathrm{ft}(305 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $108-000039-01$ | 910503700315 |
| Jumper <br> Cable |  | $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$ | $108-000039-02$ | 910503700316 |
|  |  | End-to-End | $108-000040-00$ | 910503700317 |

Use Item Number when ordering in North America.


Philips Color Kinetics
3 Burlington Woods Drive
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803 USA
Tel 888.Full.RGB
Tel 617.423.9999
Fax 617.423.9998
www.colorkinetics.com

Copyright © 2008-2009 Philips Solid-State Lighting Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. Chromacore, Chromasic, CK, the CK logo, Color Kinetics, the Color Kinetics logo, ColorBlast, ColorBlaze, ColorBurst, ColorGraze, ColorPlay, ColorReach, DIMand, EssentialWhite, eW, iColor iColor Cove, IntelliWhite, iW, iPlayer, Light Without Limits, Optibin, and Powercore are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Philips Solid-State Lighting Solutions, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Due to continuous improvements and innovations, specifications may change without notice.

DAS-000009-02 R02 03-09

## Appendix A | Ballast Specification Sheets

## EcoSystem Ballasts for linear T5 Lamps

| Lamp | No. of | Model | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Case } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | Input Voltage (VAC) | Input Current (A) | Input <br> Power <br> (W) | Ballast Factor (BF) | System Lumens (Im) | System Efficacy (Im/W) | Ballast Efficacy Factor | Relative Efficacy (RSE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { F35T5 } \\ & \text { (57.1 in.) } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | EC5 T535 J UNV 1 | J | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 277 \\ 240 \\ 120 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.15 \\ & 0.18 \\ & 0.35 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 42.0 \\ 42.3 \\ 42.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 3650 \\ 3650 \\ 3650 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 87 \\ 87 \\ 87 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 2.38 \\ 2.38 \\ 2.38 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 0.83 \\ 0.83 \\ 0.83 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { F28T5 } \\ & \text { (45.2 in.) } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | EC5 T528 J UNV 2 | J | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 277 \\ & 240 \\ & 120 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & 0.27 \\ & 0.54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 64.5 \\ 65.0 \\ 65.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5800 \\ 5800 \\ 5800 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 89 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 1.55 \\ 1.54 \\ 1.53 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.87 \\ 0.86 \\ 0.86 \end{array}$ |
| 2 | 1 | EC5 T528 J UNV 1 | J | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 277 \\ & 240 \\ & 120 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.14 \\ & 0.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 32.6 \\ 32.9 \\ 32.9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2900 \\ & 2900 \\ & 2900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 88 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.07 \\ & 3.04 \\ & 3.04 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.86 \\ & 0.85 \\ & 0.85 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { F21T5 } \\ & \text { (33.4 in.) } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | EC5 T521 J UNV 2 | $J$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 277 \\ 240 \\ 120 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.17 \\ & 0.20 \\ & 0.39 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 46.0 \\ 47.2 \\ 47.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4200 \\ & 4200 \\ & 4200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & 89 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 2.17 \\ 2.12 \\ 2.12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.91 \\ 0.89 \\ 0.89 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\square \longrightarrow$ | 1 | EC5 T521 J UNV 1 | $\checkmark$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 277 \\ 240 \\ 120 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.09 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 0.22 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 25.8 \\ 25.8 \\ 25.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \\ & 1.0 \\ & 1.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2100 \\ & 2100 \\ & 2100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & 81 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 3.88 \\ 3.88 \\ 3.88 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.81 \\ 0.81 \\ 0.81 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { F14T5 } \\ & \text { (21.6 in.) } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | EC5 T514 J UNV 2 | J | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 277 \\ & 240 \\ & 120 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.14 \\ & 0.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 32.8 \\ 33.3 \\ 33.3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 2700 \\ 2700 \\ 2700 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82 \\ & 81 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 3.05 \\ 3.00 \\ 3.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.85 \\ 0.85 \\ 0.85 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 2 | 1 | EC5 T514 J UNV 1 | $J$ | $\begin{aligned} & 277 \\ & 240 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.07 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.0 \\ & 19.2 \\ & 19.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \\ & 1.0 \\ & 1.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1350 \\ & 1350 \\ & 1350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 70 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5.26 \\ 5.21 \\ 5.21 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 0.74 \\ 0.74 \\ 0.74 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |


| Job Name: |
| :--- |
| $\square$ |
| Job Number: $\square$ |

Model Numbers:
$\qquad$

## Compact SE Ballast Models


${ }^{1}$ Mounting studs standard for T4 ballasts. Delete suffix -S in the model number if mounting studs not needed.

* UL certified only

㘳LUTRON SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL
Page 3
Job Name:


## Model Numbers:



## TQ-300 REMOTE TRANSFORMER

## Description:

The TQ-300 series magnetic remote transformer features a metal enclosure with a covered wiring compartment, which can be surface or recessed mounted in a wall. The additional tap outputs can be used to counter voltage drop do to longer power feeds. A toroidal coil is used for reliability and efficient operation. Please contact manufacturer for further details.

## Technical Specs: <br> 300VA maximum

$120 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ input \& 277 V AC, 60 Hz input 11/12/13/14/15V AC output

Auto thermo shutoff (resettable) and switch circuit breaker on primary
25A switch circuit breaker on secondary
$25 \times 1 / 2$ " electrical connect knockouts
Compatible with debuzzing choke

## Part Numbers:

TQ-300/120V white, 300VA, 120v
TQ-300/277v white, 300VA, 277v

TCK-300 choke for TQ-300
Revised 12/2008

| $\mathbf{H - 1 B 1 3 - T P - W ~}$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| Brand Name | COMPACT-HPF |
| Ballast Type | Magnetic |
| Starting Method | Pre-Heat |
| Lamp Connection | Series |
| Input Voltage | 120 |
| Input Frequency | 60 HZ |
| Status | Active |

## Electrical Specifications

都都

| Lamp Type | Num. <br> of <br> Lamp <br> $\mathbf{s}$ | Rated <br> Lamp <br> Watts | Min. Start <br> Temp <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right.$ F/C) | Input <br> Current <br> $($ Amps $)$ | Starting <br> Current <br> $($ Amps $)$ | Open <br> Circuit <br> $($ Amps) | Input <br> Power <br> (Watts) | Ballast <br> Factor | MAX <br> THD <br> $\%$ | Power <br> Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CFQ13W/GX23 | 1 | 13 | $32 / 00$ | 0.14 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 16 | 0.91 | 25 | 0.95 |
| ${ }^{*}$ CFT13W/GX23 | 1 | 13 | $32 / 00$ | 0.13 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 16 | 0.89 | 25 | 1.01 |

## Wiring Diagram



## Diag. 47

The wiring diagram that appears above is for the lamp type denoted by the asterisk (*)

Standard Lead Length (inches)

|  | in. | cm. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Black |  |  |
| White | 15 |  |
| Blue | 15 |  |
| Red |  |  |
| Yellow |  |  |
| Gray |  |  |
| Violet |  |  |


|  | in. | cm. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yellow/Blue |  |  |
| Blue/White |  |  |
| Brown |  |  |
| Orange |  |  |
| Orange/Black |  |  |
| Black/White | 15 |  |
| Red/White |  |  |

## Enclosure



## Enclosure Dimensions

| OverAll (L) | Width (std)/(TP) | Height (H) | Mounting (M) |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4.25^{\prime}$ | $2.00 "$ | $1.43755^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.5625^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $41 / 4$ | 2 | $17 / 16$ | $39 / 16$ |
| 10.8 cm | $5.1 \mathrm{~cm} / 0 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 3.7 cm | 9 cm |

## PHILIPS LIGHTING ELECTRONICS N.A.

| VH-1B13-TP-BLS |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| Brand Name | COMPACT-HPF |
| Ballast Type | Magnetic |
| Starting Method | Pre-Heat |
| Lamp Connection | Series |
| Input Voltage | 277 |
| Input Frequency | 60 HZ |
| Status | Active |

## Electrical Specifications

| Lamp Type | Num. <br> of <br> Lamp <br> $\mathbf{s}$ | Rated <br> Lamp <br> Watts | Min. Start <br> Temp <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right.$ F/C) | Input <br> Current <br> $($ Amps $)$ | Starting <br> Current <br> (Amps) | Open <br> Circuit <br> $($ Amps) | Input <br> Power <br> $($ Watts) | Ballast <br> Factor | MAX <br> THD <br> $\%$ | Power <br> Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CFQ13W/GX23 | 1 | 13 | $0 /-18$ | 0.10 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 24 | 0.99 | 60 | 0.88 |
| ${ }^{*}$ CFT13W/GX23 | 1 | 13 | $0 /-18$ | 0.08 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 20 | 0.99 | 55 | 0.93 |

## Wiring Diagram



Diag. 47
The wiring diagram that appears above is for the lamp type denoted by the asterisk (*)

Standard Lead Length (inches)

|  | in. | cm. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Black |  | 0 |
| White | 7 | 17.8 |
| Blue | 7 | 17.8 |
| Red |  | 0 |
| Yellow |  | 0 |
| Gray |  | 0 |
| Violet |  | 0 |


|  | in. | cm. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yellow/Blue |  | 0 |
| Blue/White |  | 0 |
| Brown |  | 0 |
| Orange |  | 0 |
| Orange/Black |  | 0 |
| Black/White | 7 | 17.8 |
| Red/White |  | 0 |

## Enclosure



## Enclosure Dimensions

| OverAll (L) | Width (std)/(TP) | Height $(\mathrm{H})$ | Mounting (M) |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4.75^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.21875 " / 0^{"}$ | $1.625^{\prime \prime}$ | $4.375^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $43 / 4$ | $27 / 32 / 0$ | $15 / 8$ | $43 / 8$ |
| 12.1 cm | $5.6 \mathrm{~cm} / 0 \mathrm{~cm}$ | 4.1 cm | 11.1 cm |

## PHILIPS LIGHTING ELECTRONICS N.A.

## Liqhi /ape Smart Driver™

## Smart Driver ${ }^{\text {ru }}$

Intelligent Electroluminescent Power Source


Input Specifications:
Input Voltage:
Input Frequency:
Earth Leakage Current:
110/220 VAC 50/60 hertz 1.5 mA

Input Fusing:
WARNING: To protect against the risk of fire, replace only with fuses of the same rating and type [spare fuse is provided]. Fuses must be replaced only by qualified service personnel.

## Output Specifications:

The Smart Driver ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ series has a maximum output voltage of 300 VAC.. The output frequency is variable with voltage. Smart Driver ${ }^{T M}$ operates at frequencies up to 15 times higher than mains. As a result, the output current is significantly lowered

## Receipt and Unpacking:

On receipt, the unit should be unpacked carefully and checked for transit damage. If the unit appears to be damaged, do not apply power or install the unit. Contact your authorized outlet for instructions.

## Safety:

When correctly installed in a limited access environment, the Smart Driver ${ }^{T M}$ series is designed to comply with the following requirements: EN61347-1:2001, UL60950, and CSAこ2.2 No. 950.

For current approval status, please contact E-LLC. ${ }^{@}$. Equipment manufacturers must protect service personnel against inadvertent contact with Smart Driver ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ output terminals.

## Environmental Parameters:

The Smart Driver ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ series is designed for Rolfs compatability:

- Pollution Degree 2
- Installation Category 2
- For use as a part of another piece of equipment
- Acessible ONLY to qualified personnel
- Altitude: 0 to 2000 meters above sea level.
- Humidity: 5\% to 95\% Non-Condensing
- Operating Temperature: $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- De-rating: $4 \%$ per ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ from $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

1. Input Voltage Selector [ 110 V or 220 V )
2. Green LED - Normal Operating Conditions
3. Red LED - Overload Condition or Short Circuit
4. Lighting Ballast Operation Switch (Blink-On-Off)
5. Brightness Adjustment Knob
6. Output Connector
7. Power Switch [On / Off]
8. Spare Fuse
9. Power Cord Input

## Earth Terminal Marking IMPORTANT:

If, in the end use equipment, the incoming mains cable earth wire connects directly to the "GND" connection of the Smart Driver™ unit without being interrupted or junctioned on its way to that connection, then this connection forms the main protective earth of the system.

## Warranty:

Warranty conditions are contained in our standard terms and conditions. Contact your authorized outlet for repair.

| Model | Lamp Area | Rated Input Current | Dimensions | Weight |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SD-400 | $20-400 \mathrm{sq}$. in | $0.35 / 0.35 \mathrm{Amps}$ | $6.81^{\prime \prime} \times 2.86 " \times 1.85 "$ | $1.4 \mathrm{lbs} / 0.64 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| SD-1000 | $400-1000$ sq. in. | $0.45 / 0.70 \mathrm{Amps}$ | $6.19^{\prime \prime} \times 4.12^{\prime \prime} \times 2.25 "$ | $1.95 \mathrm{lbs} / 0.88 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| SD-2000 | $1000-2000$ sq. in | $0.12 / 2.25 \mathrm{Amps}$ | $4.86 " \times 4.17^{\prime \prime} \times 2.25 "$ | $1.85 \mathrm{lbs} / 0.84 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| SD-4000 | $2000-4000$ sq. in. | $0.42 / 3.30 \mathrm{Amps}$ | $6.94 " \times 4.17^{\prime \prime} \times 2.25 "$ | $3 \mathrm{lbs} / 1.36 \mathrm{~kg}$ |
| SD-8000 | $4000-8000$ sq. in. | $0.80 / 4.50 \mathrm{Amps}$ | $8.94^{\prime \prime} \times 4.17^{\prime \prime} \times 2.27^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.5 \mathrm{lbs} / 1.59 \mathrm{~kg}$ |

## Important Considerations:

The Smart Driver ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ series should be supplied only by a power source of the type indicated on its label. A socket outlet shall be installed near the equipment and shall be easily accessible. The unit should only be used with a suitably rated mains cord and appropraite IEC32O type connector, sourced by the end user. If in doubt, contact E-LLC ${ }^{\circledR}$ for assistance. The Smart Driver ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Series of power supplies are natural convection cooled and should be mounted in the orientation shown in E-LLC®'s Design Guide. The air intake and air outlet areas should not be impeded. Provide adequate clearance space above and below the ventilation slots. A minimum of 6 inches clearance should be used. AFTER DISCONNECTING SMART DRIVER ${ }^{T M}$, ALLOW 10 MINUTES BEFORE DISASSEMBLY TO ALLOW CAPACITORS WITHIN THE UNIT TO DISCHARGE.

[^1]

## ADVANCE

## Universal Outdoor Drivers for 12V and 24V LED systems



Applications

Orientation/Step Lighting
Architectural Lighting Channel Letters
Contour Lighting
Edge Lighting

LEDs have evolved into a practical, flexible light source for a wide variety of illumination applications. Common LED products available in the market today are configured in a seriesparallel array - designed to be powered by a suitable 24vdc driver which allows flexibility to connect variable load levels. These operating voltages have become the standard in the industry.

The Brain Behind the Bright Idea Xitanium LED drivers from Advance are designed specifically for 24 V LED systems and incorporate features that enable broad commercialization of end-use solidstate lighting products.

Features

| UL Class 2 | Limited output voltage and current plus isolation <br> for safe operation |
| :--- | :--- |
| UL Outdoor Damp location rated | Fully potted for moisture resistance and thermal <br> benefits |
| IP66 | Facilitates new, low-profile fixture design |
| Extreme lll, compact temperature <br> Performance $\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Allows use in any outdoor application |
| Generous high temperature <br> capability $\left(+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Margin flexibility to facilitate fixture design |
| Tightly regulated output <br> $(1 \%$ line, $5 \%$ load) | Consistent light output across line <br> and load levels |
| 5 year warranty | Peace of mind for your new products and for <br> end users...from the industry's most trusted <br> componet maker |
| Powered by Advance | Advance is preferred by end users - Enhance <br> the value of your product |

## Quick Selection Table

| Catalog Number | Description | Application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEDINTA0024V41FO | Intellivolt 100 Watt 24Vdc Outdoor | $\bullet$ 24Vdc LED Systems |

## LED Driver Specifications

| Description | Catalog Number | Input |  |  | Output |  |  | Case <br> Temp <br> Max <br> ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Figure | Weight (Grams) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Volts <br> (V) | Power Max (W) | Current Max (A) | Power Max (W) | Voltage Nom (V) | Current Max (A) |  |  |  |
| 100 Watt | LEDINTA0024V41FO | 120 | 117.0 | 0.98 | 100.0 | 24.0 | 4.1 | 90 | A | 640 |
|  |  | 230 |  | 0.51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 277 |  | . 042 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total Harmonic Distortion: 20\% max
Power Factor: 90\% min
Line Regulation: 1\% output variation across input voltage range
Load Regulation: 5\% output variation across input voltage range
Current Crest Factor: 1.5 max
Environmental Protection: IP66 outdoor rated
EMI: FCC47 SubPart15, CISPR15 and CISPR22 Class A
Protection: Meet UL1310 for Class 2; Inherent short-circuit protection, self-limited; overload protected; 3.2KV output insulation
AC Input and DC Output: $2\left(0.78 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\right)$ Solid Copper Wires, 15 cm long

## Dimensions

Fig. A


Advance, A Division of Philips Electronics North America • 10275 W Higgins Road • Rosemont, IL 60018 • USA
Tel: + 1847 390-5205 • Fax: + 1847 390-5264 • Revised 09/05PJJ


## PHILIPS LIGHTING ELECTRONICS N.A.



## PHILIPS LIGHTING ELECTRONICS N.A.

10275 WEST HIGGINS ROAD • ROSEMONT, IL 60018
Tel: 800-322-2086 • Fax: 888-423-1882 . www.philips.com/advance


## PHILIPS LIGHTING ELECTRONICS N.A.

10275 WEST HIGGINS ROAD • ROSEMONT, IL 60018
Tel: 800-322-2086 • Fax: 888-423-1882 . www.philips.com/advance Customer Support/Technical Service: 800-372-3331 . OEM Support: 866-915-5886

Final Report
Appendix B
Gateway Community College
Lighting Electrical Option
New Haven, LT

## Appendix A | Lamp Specification Sheets

## FLUORESCENT LAMPS <br> SILHOUETTE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ T5, Colored Linear Fluorescent Lamps

| Watts | Product Number | Symbols, <br> Footnotes | Ordering <br> Code | Pkg. Qty. $\ddagger$ | Description | Nom. Length (In.) | Rated Aver 3 Hr . Start (202) | rage Life $12 \mathrm{Hr} .$ <br> Start (24I) | Approx. <br> Initial Lumens <br> $(203,204)$ | Design Lumens (208) | CRI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SILHOUETTE ${ }^{\text {T" }}$ LONG LIFET5 LAMPS—(2FT-5 FT)
T5 Miniature Bipin; Programmed Start

| 14 | 23077-1 | \$ | FI4T5/830/ALTO | 40 | TL 830, 3000K | 22 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 1350 | 1275 | 85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 23079-7 | \$ | FI4T5/835/ALTO | 40 | TL 835, 3500K | 22 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 1350 | 1275 | 85 |
|  | 23080-5 | \$ | FI4T5/84I/ALTO | 40 | TL 841, 4100K | 22 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 1350 | 1275 | 85 |
| 21 | 23081-3 | \$ | F2IT5/830/ALTO | 40 | TL 830, 3000K | 34 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 2100 | 2000 | 85 |
|  | 23082-1 | \$ | F2IT5/835/ALTO | 40 | TL 835, 3500K | 34 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 2100 | 2000 | 85 |
|  | 23083-9 | \$ | F2IT5/84I/ALTO | 40 | TL 84I, 4100K | 34 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 2100 | 2000 | 85 |
| 28 | 23084-7 | \$ ${ }^{\text {© }}$ | F28T5/830/ALTO | 40 | TL 830, 3000K | 46 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 2900 | 2750 | 85 |
|  | 23085-4 | \$ © ( ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | F28T5/835/ALTO | 40 | TL 835, 3500K | 46 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 2900 | 2750 | 85 |
|  | 23086-2 | \$ $\bullet_{\text {© }}$ ( | F28T5/84I/ALTO | 40 | TL 84I, 4100K | 46 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 2900 | 2750 | 85 |
| 35 | 23088-8 | \$ | F35T5/830/ALTO | 40 | TL 830,3000K | 58 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 3650 | 3450 | 85 |
|  | 23091-2 | \$ | F35T5/835/ALTO | 40 | TL 835, 3500K | 58 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 3650 | 3450 | 85 |
|  | 23095-3 | \$ | F35T5/84I/ALTO | 40 | TL 841, 4100K | 58 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 3650 | 3450 | 85 |


| Watts | Product <br> Number | Symbols, <br> Footnotes | Ordering <br> Code | Pkg. Qty. $\ddagger$ | Description | Nom. Length (In.) | Rated Avg. Life (Hrs.) (202) | Approx. <br> Initial Lumens <br> $(203,204)$ | Design Lumens (208) | CRI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

COLORED-LINEAR FLUORESCENT LAMPS-T5 HIGH OUTPUT

| 24 | 14637-3 | \$ | F24T5/RED/HO | 15 | TL5HO Colored Pro 24W/I50 Red | 22 | 12,000 | 1400 | 1330 | N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 14638-1 | \$ | F24T5/GREEN/HO | 15 | TL5HO Colored Pro 24W/I70 Green | 22 | 12,000 | 2750 | 2475 | N/A |
|  | 14639-9 | \$ | F24T5/BLUE/HO | 15 | TL5HO Colored Pro 24W/I80 Blue | 22 | 12,000 | 550 | 440 | N/A |
| 54 | 14640-7 | \$ | F54T5/RED/HO | 15 | TL5HO Colored Pro 54W/I50 Red | 46 | 12,000 | 3450 | 3280 | N/A |
|  | 1464\|-5 | \$ | F54T5/GREEN/HO | 15 | TL5HO Colored Pro 54W/I70 Green | 46 | 12,000 | 6900 | 6210 | N/A |
|  | 14642-3 | \$ | F54T5/BLUE/HO | 15 | TL5HO Colored Pro 54W/I80 Blue | 46 | 12,000 | 1500 | 1200 | N/A |

For the most current product information, go to the e-catalog on www.philips.com
Fluorescent symbols and footnotes located on page 120

T5 LUMENS AT $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ AND $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


| Lamp Type | Approx. Initial Lumens <br> at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(203,204)$ | Approx. Initial Lumens <br> at 25 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(203,204)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FI4T5 | 1350 | 1200 |
| F2IT5 | 2100 | 1900 |
| F28T5 | 2900 | 2600 |
| F35T5 | 3650 | 3300 |
| F24T5/HO | 2000 | 1800 |
| F39T5/HO | 3500 | 3150 |
| F80T5/HO | 5000 | 4500 |

## COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS

## PL-T Lamps



PL-T (TRIPLE) 4-PIN FLUORESCENT LAMPS-ENERGY ADVANTAGE * AVAILABLE Q3, 2008

| 27 | PL-T | GX24q-3 | 22021-0 | \$ $\bullet$ † | PL-T 32W/830/XEW/4P/ALTO 27W | CFTR32W/GX24q/830 | 10 | 3000K | 51/2 | 16,000 | 1875 | 1725 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 22022-8 | \$ $\bullet$ | PL-T 32W/835/XEW/4P/ALTO 27W | CFTR32W/GX24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | 51/2 | 16,000 | 1875 | 1725 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 22024-4 | \$ $\bullet \dagger$ | PL-T 32W/84I/XEW/4P/ALTO 27W | CFTR32W/GX24q/84I | 10 | 4100K | 51/2 | 16,000 | 1875 | 1725 | 82 |
| 33 | PL-T | GX24q-4 | 22026-9 | \$ $\bullet$ † | PL-T 42W/830/XEW/4P/ALTO 33W | CFTR42W/GX24q/830 | 10 | 3000K | 61/3 | 16,000 | 2615 | 2400 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 22028-5 | \$ $\bullet \dagger$ | PL-T 42W/835/XEW/4P/ALTO 33W | CFTR42W/GX24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | 61/3 | 16,000 | 2615 | 2400 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 22029-3 | \$ $\bullet \dagger$ | PL-T 42W/84I/XEW/4P/ALTO 33W | CFTR42W/GX24q/84I | 10 | 4100K | 61/3 | 16,000 | 2615 | 2400 | 82 |

PL-T (TRIPLE) 4-PIN FLUORESCENT LAMPS-INSTANT ONTECHNOLOGY * AVAILABLE Q4, 2008

| 1 | PL-T | GX24q-I | 14992-2 | \$ $\dagger$ | PL-T I3W/827/X/4P/ALTO | CFTRI3W/GX240/827 | 10 | 2700K | 43/6 | 16,000 | 900 | 825 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 14995-4 | \$ $\dagger$ | PL-T I3W/84I/X/4P/ALTO | CFTRI3W/GX240/84I | 10 | 4100K | 43/16 | 16,000 | 900 | 825 | 82 |
| 18 | PL-T | GX24q-2 | 14923-7 | \$ $\dagger$ | PL-T 18W/827/X/4P/ALTO | CFTRI8W/GX240/827 | 10 | 2700K | 42/5 | 16,000 | 1200 | 1020 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14926-0 | \$ $\dagger$ | PL-T 18W/84I/X/4P/ALTO | CFTRI8W/GX240/84I | 10 | 4100K | 42/5 | 16,000 | 1200 | 1020 | 82 |
| 26 | PL-T | GX24q-3 | 14928-6 | \$ $\dagger$ | PL-T 26W/827/X/4P/ALTO | CFTR26W/GX240/827 | 10 | 2700K | 5 | 16,000 | 1800 | 1530 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14931-0 | \$ $\dagger$ | PL-T 26W/84I/X/4P/ALTO | CFTR26W/GX240/84I | 10 | 4100K | 5 | 16,000 | 1800 | 1530 | 82 |

PL-T (TRIPLE) 4-PIN FLUORESCENT LAMPS

| 18 | PL-T | GX24q-2 | 38437-0 | $\mathbf{X}$ \$ | PL-T 18W/827/4P/ALTO | CFTRI8W/GX24q/827 | 12 | 2700K | 4/8 | 16,000 | 1200 | 1020 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 26802-9 | \$ | PL-T I8W/830/4P/ALTO | CFTRI8W/GX24q/830 | 12 | 3000K | 4\% | 16,000 | 1200 | 1020 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26820-1 | \$ | PL-T 18W/835/4P/ALTO | CFTRI8W/GX24q/835 | 12 | 3500K | 4/8 | 16,000 | 1200 | 1020 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26822-7 | \$ | PL-T 18W/84I/4P/ALTO | CFTRI8W/GX24q/84I | 12 | 4100K | 4/8 | 16,000 | 1200 | 1020 | 82 |
| 26 | PL-T | GX24q-3 | 38440-4 | \$ | PL-T 26W/827/4P/ALTO | CFTR26W/GX24q/827 | 12 | 2700K | 5 | 16,000 | 1800 | 1530 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26823-5 | \$ | PL-T 26W/830/4P/ALTO | CFTR26W/GX24q/830 | 12 | 3000K | 5 | 16,000 | 1800 | 1530 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26824-3 | \$ | PL-T 26W/835/4P/ALTO | CFTR26W/GX24q/835 | 12 | 3500K | 5 | 16,000 | 1800 | 1530 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26825-0 | \$ | PL-T 26W/84I/4P/ALTO | CFTR26W/GX24q/84I | 12 | 4100K | 5 | 16,000 | 1800 | 1530 | 82 |
| 32 | PL-T | GX24q-3 | 38443-8 | \$ | PL-T 32W/827/4P/ALTO | CFTR32W/GX24q/827 | 12 | 2700K | 5/8 | 16,000 | 2400 | 2040 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26832-6 | \$ | PL-T 32W/830/4P/ALTO | CFTR32W/GX24q/830 | 12 | 3000K | 5\% | 16,000 | 2400 | 2040 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26833-4 | \$ | PL-T 32W/835/4P/ALTO | CFTR32W/GX24q/835 | 12 | 3500K | 5\% | 16,000 | 2400 | 2040 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26872-2 | \$ | PL-T 32W/84I/4P/ALTO | CFTR32W/GX24q/84I | 12 | 4100K | 5/8 | 16,000 | 2400 | 2040 | 82 |
| 42 | PL-T | GX24q-4 | 38450-3 | \$ | PL-T 42W/827/4P/ALTO | CFTR42W/GX24q/827 | 12 | 2700K | 63/8 | 16,000 | 3200 | 2720 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26873-0 | \$ | PL-T 42W/830/4P/ALTO | CFTR42W/GX24q/830 | 12 | 3000K | 68/8 | 16,000 | 3200 | 2720 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26875-5 | \$ | PL-T 42W/835/4P/ALTO | CFTR42W/GX24q/835 | 12 | 3500K | 63/8 | 16,000 | 3200 | 2720 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 26876-3 | \$ | PL-T 42W/84I/4P/ALTO | CFTR42W/GX24q/84I | 12 | 4100K | 63/8 | 16,000 | 3200 | 2720 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 13488-2 | $\mathbf{X}$ \$ (242) | PL-T 42W/835/4P/HTA ALTO | CFTR42W/GX24q/835 | 12 | 3500K | 63/8 | 16,000 | 3200 | 2720 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 13659-8 | $\mathbf{X}$ \$ (242) | PL-T 42W/84I/4P/HTA ALTO | CFTR42W/GX24q/84I | 12 | 4100K | 63/8 | 16,000 | 3200 | 2720 | 82 |
| 57 | PL-T | GX24q-5 | 14631-6 | \$ | PL-T 57W/830/4P/A | CFTR57W/GX24q/830 | 10 | 3000K | $751 / 64$ | 16,000 | 4300 | 3741 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14632-4 | \$ | PL-T 57W/835/4P/A | CFTR57W/GX24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | $751 / 64$ | 16,000 | 4300 | 3741 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14633-2 | \$ | PL-T 57W/84I/4P/A | CFTR57W/GX24q/84I | 10 | 4100K | $751 / 64$ | 16,000 | 4300 | 3741 | 82 |

For the most current product information, go to the e-catalog on www.philips.com
Compact fluorescent symbols and footnotes located on page 86


## HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE LAMPS

## MasterColor ${ }^{\circledR}$ Ceramic Metal Halide Lamps

| Watts Bulb | Base | Product <br> Number | Symbols, Ordering <br> Footnotes Code | ANSI Code Ballast Ref. or MBCP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { Qty } \ddagger \text { Description }(401,407) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{LCL} \\ & \text { (ln.) } \end{aligned}$ | MOL <br> (In.) | Rated Avg. Life (Hrs.)(351) | Approx. <br> Initial <br> Lumens(352) | Approx. <br> Mean <br> Lumens(353) CRI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCT } \\ & (\mathrm{K}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PROTECTED MASTERCOLOR CERAMIC METAL HALIDE PAR LAMPS $(391,392,396)$
Open or enclosed luminaires; lifetime color stability within $\pm 200 \mathrm{~K}$

| 22 | PAR20 Med. | 2\|151-6 | $\star \bullet \dagger$ | CDM20/PAR20/M/ sp/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{C} \mid 56 / C 175 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=11,000 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PARWISO Spot $10^{\circ}$ (397) | - | 33/4 | 9000 | 940 | 600 | 81 | 3000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 21152-4 | $\star \bullet \dagger$ | CDM20/PAR20/M/ FL/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{C}\|56 / C\| 75 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=2800 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PAR WISO Flood $30^{\circ}$ (397) | - | 33/4 | 9000 | 980 | 615 | 81 | 3000 |
|  | PAR30L Med. | 21149-0 | $\star \bullet \dagger$ | CDM20/PAR30L/ M/SP/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CI} 56 / \mathrm{Cl} 75 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=20,000 \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PARWISO Spot $10^{\circ}$ (397) | - | 43/4 | 9000 | 1200 | 750 | 81 | 3000 |
|  |  | 21140-9 | $\star \bullet \dagger$ | CDM20/PAR30L M/FL/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CI} 56 / \mathrm{Cl} 75 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=3300 \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PAR WISO Flood 30 (397) | - | 43/4 | 9000 | 1200 | 750 | 81 | 3000 |
| 39 | PAR20 Med. | 23365-0 | $\star$ • | CDM35/PAR20/ M/SP/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 30 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=23,000 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PARWISO Spot $10^{\circ}$ (397) | - | 33/4 | 9000 | 2000 | 1300 | 81 | 3000 |
|  |  | 23364-3 | $\star$ • | CDM35/PAR20/ M/FL/3KIALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 30 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=5000 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PAR WISO Flood 30 397 ) | - | 33/4 | 9000 | 2000 | 1300 | 81 | 3000 |
|  |  | 15140-7 | $\star$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CDM35/PAR20/ } \\ & \text { M/SP/4K } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 30 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=21,500 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PARWISO Spot $10^{\circ}$ (397) | - | 33/4 | 6000 | 1950 | 1650 | 92 | 4000 |
|  |  | \|514|-5 | $\star$ | CDM35/PAR20/ M/FL/4K | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 30 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=5000 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PAR WISO Flood 30 (397) | - | 33/4 | 6000 | 1950 | 1650 | 92 | 4000 |
|  | PAR30L Med. | 22329-7 | $\star$ • | CDM35/PAR30L/ M/SP/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI 30/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=44,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PARWISO Spot $10^{\circ}$ (397) | - | 43/4 | 9000 | 2200 | 1430 | 81 | 3000 |
|  |  | 22330-5 | $\star$ • | CDM35/PAR30L M/FL/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 30 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=7400 \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PAR WISO Flood $30^{\circ}$ (397) | - | 43/4 | 9000 | 2200 | 1430 | 81 | 3000 |
|  |  | 23224-9 | $\star$ * | CDM70/PAR30L M/SP/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI43/M98/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=68,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PARWISO Spot $10^{\circ}$ | - | 43/4 | 11,000 | 5000 | 3050 | 83 | 3000 |
|  |  | 23221-5 | $\star$ • | CDM70/PAR30L M/FL/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI43/M98/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=10,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PARWISO Flood $40^{\circ}$ | - | 43/4 | 11,000 | 5000 | 3050 | 83 | 3000 |
|  |  | 15142-3 | $\star$ • | CDM70/PAR30L/M/ SP/4K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI 39/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=63,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PARWISO Spot $10^{\circ}$ | - | 43/4 | 9000 | 4300 | 3010 | 94 | 4000 |
|  |  | \|5143-1 | $\star$ * | CDM70/PAR30L M/FL/4KJALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 39 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=9000 \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, PARWISO Flood $40^{\circ}$ | - | 43/4 | 9000 | 4300 | 3010 | 94 | 4000 |
| 70 | PAR38 Med. | 22250-5 | $\star$ • | CDM70/PAR38/ SP/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 43 / \mathrm{M} 98 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=42,000 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PARWISO Spot I5 ${ }^{\circ}$ (399) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 4100 | 2870 | 85 | 3000 |
|  |  | 22249-7 | $\star$ • | CDM70/PAR38/ FL/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI43/M98/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=18,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PAR WISO Flood 25 ${ }^{\circ}$ (399) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 4100 | 2870 | 85 | 3000 |
|  |  | 28872-0 | $\square \star$ | CDM70/PAR38/ SP/4K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI43/M98/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=40,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PARWISO Spot $15^{\circ}$ (399) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 3700 | 2590 | 92 | 4000 |
|  |  | 28873-8 | $\square \star \bullet$ | CDM70/PAR38/ FL/4KIALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{MI} 43 / \mathrm{M} 98 / \mathrm{O} \\ & \mathrm{MBCP}=15,000 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PAR WISO Flood 250 (399) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 3700 | 2590 | 92 | 4000 |
| 100 | PAR38 Med. | 24477-2 | $\star$ • | CDMI00/PAR38/ SP/3KIALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI40/M90/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=65,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PARWISO Spot I5 ${ }^{\circ}$ (399) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 6200 | 4340 | 85 | 3000 |
|  |  | 24476-4 | $\star$ * | CDMI00/PAR38/ FL/3K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI 40/M90/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=24,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PAR WISO Flood 25 ${ }^{\circ}$ (399) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 6200 | 4340 | 85 | 3000 |
|  |  | 28876-1 | $\square \star$ - | CDMI00/PAR38 /SP/4K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI40/M90/O } \\ & \text { MBCP=52,000 } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PARWISO Spot I $5^{\circ}$ (399) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 5700 | 3990 | 92 | 4000 |
|  |  | 28878-7 | $\nabla \star \bullet$ | CDMIO0/PAR38/ FL/4KIALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI40/M90/O } \\ & \text { MBCP= } 19,000 \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, PAR WISO Flood 25 399 ) | - | 57/16 | 12,500 | 5700 | 3990 | 92 | 4000 |

For the most current product information, go to the e-catalog on www.philips.com
HID symbols and footnotes located on page I39


Philips Lighting Company SAGIOO 2008-2009

## HALOGEN LAMPS

MRCI6, ALR, ALUline Pro II I, Twistline GUIO Lamps


HALOGEN MR ENERGY ADVANTAGE IR (FORMERLY MASTERLINE® ES IRC) (92)

| 20 | MRCI6 | GU5.3 | 20258-0 | \$ | 20MRCI6/RC/ALU/SP8 | 12 | 20 | Spot $8^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 6000 | 320 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 20259-8 | \$ | 20MRCI6/RC/ALU/FL36 | 12 | 20 | Flood $36{ }^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/6 | 5000 | 925 | 325 |
| 30 | MRCI6 | GU5.3 | 20260-6 | \$ | 30MRCI6/RC/ALU/SP8 | 12 | 20 | Spot $8^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/6 | 5000 | 10,000 | 560 |
|  |  |  | 20261-4 | \$ | 30MRCI6/RC/ALU/NFL24 | 12 | 20 | Narrow Flood $24^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 3000 | 570 |
|  |  |  | 20262-2 | \$ | 30MRCI6/RC/ALU/FL36 | 12 | 20 | Flood $36{ }^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17\% | 5000 | 1500 | 580 |
| 35 | MRCI6 | GU5.3 | 21031-0 | \$ | 35MRCI6/RC/SP8 | 12 | 20 | Spot $8^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17\% | 5000 | 13,500 | 770 |
|  |  |  | 20263-0 | \$ | 35MRCI6/RC/ALU/SP8 | 12 | 20 | Spot $8^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 12,500 | 720 |
|  |  |  | 21030-2 | \$ | 35MRCI6/RC/NFL24 | 12 | 20 | Narrow Flood $24^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 4400 | 780 |
|  |  |  | 20267-1 | \$ | 35MRCI6/RC/ALU/NFL24 | 12 | 20 | Narrow Flood $24^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 4000 | 730 |
|  |  |  | 20268-9 | \$ | 35MRCI6/IRC/ALU/FL36 | 12 | 20 | Flood $36{ }^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/6 | 5000 | 2000 | 740 |
|  |  |  | 20269-7 | \$ | 35MRCI $6 /$ RC/ALU/WFL60 | 12 | 20 | Wide Flood $60^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/6 | 5000 | 975 | 750 |
| 45 | MRCI6 | GU5.3 | 20271-3 | \$ | 45MRCI $6 / \mathrm{RC/SP8}$ | 12 | 20 | Spot $8^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/6 | 5000 | 14,000 | 1030 |
|  |  |  | 20272-1 | \$ | 45MRCI6/RC/NFL24 | 12 | 20 | Narrow Flood $24^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 5400 | 1040 |
|  |  |  | 20273-9 | \$ | 45MRCI 6/IRC/FL36 | 12 | 20 | Flood $36^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 2600 | 1050 |
|  |  |  | 20274-7 | \$ | 45MRCI6/RC/WFL60 | 12 | 20 | Wide Flood $60^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 1250 | 1180 |

HALOGEN MR ALUMINUM (FORMERLY CONTINUUM PRO) (92)

| 50 | MRCI6 | GU5.3 | \| 3981 -6 | 50 MRCI 6/NFL24/A | 12 | 50 | Narrow Flood $24^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/8 | 5000 | 3300 | 940 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 13982-4 | $50 \mathrm{MRCI} 6 / \mathrm{FL} 36 / \mathrm{A}$ | 12 | 50 | Flood $36{ }^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 17/6 | 5000 | 2100 | 950 |

CLOSED ALUMINUM REFLECTOR (ALR) LAMPS ALUMINUM REFLECTOR WITH LENS (92)

| 2 | 37 mm | BAI5d | 32840-1 | 20ALRI2/NSP6 GBD Clear | 12 | 50 | Clear, Narrow Spot $6^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 1/2 | 2000 | 7000 | 250 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 34002-6 | 20ALRI2/SPI8 GBE Frost | 12 | 50 | Frost, Spot $18^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 1/2 | 2000 | 1500 | 250 |
|  |  |  | 34003-4 | 20ALRI2/FL32 GBF Frost | 12 | 50 | Frost, Flood $32^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 11/2 | 2000 | 750 | 250 |
| 50 | 56 mm | BI5d | 32826-0 | 50ALRI 8/SPI0 GBJ Clear | 12 | 50 | Clear, Spot $10^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 21/4 | 2000 | 13,000 | 820 |
|  |  |  | 34091-9 | 50ALRI8/NFL25 GBK Frost | 12 | 50 | Frost, Narrow Flood 25 ${ }^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | 21/4 | 2000 | 2500 | 820 |
| ALULINE PRO 111 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | ALU | G53 | 13396-6 | ALUIIIMM 50W G53 I2V 8D | 12 | 6 | Spot $8{ }^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | $2^{31 / 64}$ | 3000 | 23,000 | 950 |
|  | Pro III |  | 13397-4 | ALUIIIMM 50W G53 I2V 24D | 12 | 6 | Flood $24^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | $2^{31 / 64}$ | 3000 | 4000 | 950 |
| 75 | ALU Pro III | G53 | 13398-2 | ALUII IMM 75W G53 I2V 8D | 12 | 6 | Spot $8{ }^{\circ}$ | C, C-8 | $2^{31 / 64}$ | 3000 | 30,000 | 1575 |

HALOGEN MRCI6 GU7 BASE (92)


TWISTLINE GUIO BLISTER-CARDED (98)

| 25 | Twistline | GUIO | 21129-2 | BC25TWISTLINE GUIO/FL25 | 120 | 6 | Blister Card, Flood 25 | C, C-6 | 2 | 2000 | 345 | 160 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 35 | Twistline | GUIO | 20335-6 | BC35TWISTLINE GUI0/FL25 | 120 | 6 | Blister Card, Flood $25^{\circ}$ | C, C-6 | 2 | 2000 | 480 | 265 |
| 50 | Twistline | GUIO | 14112-7 | BC50GUI0/HAL/TL | 120 | 6 | Blister Card, Flood $25^{\circ}$ | C, C-6 | 2 | 2000 | 700 | 430 |
|  |  |  | 20331-5 | BC50TWISTLINE GUI0/FL25 | 120 | 6 | Blister Card, Flood $25^{\circ}$ | C, C-6 | 2 | 2000 | 700 | 430 |
|  |  |  | 20576-5 | BC50TWISTLINE GUIO/NTLFL | 120 | 6 | Blister Card, Flood $25^{\circ}$ | C, C-6 | 2 | 2000 | 1200 | - |

For the most current product information, go to the e-catalog on www.philips.com
Halogen symbols and footnotes located on page 70


# COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS <br> PL-C Lamps 

| Watts | Bulb | Base | Product Number | Symbols, Footnotes | Ordering Code | Generic Designation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { Qty. } \end{aligned}$ | Desc. | MOL $\text { ( } \mathrm{ln} .)$ | Rated <br> Avg. Life <br> (Hrs.) (230) | Approx. <br> Initial <br> Lumens (231) | Design Lumens (208) | CRI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PL-C (CLUSTER) 2-PIN FLUORESCENT LAMPS

| 13 | PL-C | GX23-2 | 38310-9 | \$ | PL-C I3W/827/USA/ALTO | CFQI3W/GX23/827 | 10 | 2700K | 4/8 | 10,000 | 860 | 735 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 38311-7 | \$ | PL-C I3W/830/USA/ALTO | CFQI3W/GX23/830 | 10 | 3000K | 45\% | 10,000 | 860 | 735 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38312-5 | \$ | PL-C I3W/835/USA/ALTO | CFQI3W/GX23/835 | 10 | 3500K | 45/8 | 10,000 | 860 | 735 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38313-3 | \$ | PL-C I3W/84I/USA/ALTO | CFQI3W/GX23/84I | 10 | 4100 K | 4/8 | 10,000 | 860 | 735 | 82 |
|  | PL-C | G24d-I | 38314-1 | \$ | PL-C I3W/827/ALTO | CFQ $13 W / G 24 d / 827$ | 10 | 2700K | 51/2 | 10,000 | 900 | 770 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38315-8 | \$ | PL-C I3W/830/ALTO | CFQI3W/G24d/830 | 10 | 3000K | 51/2 | 10,000 | 900 | 770 | 82 |
| 18 | PL-C | G24d-2 | 38316-6 | \$ | PL-C 18W/827/ALTO | CFQ18W/G24d/827 | 10 | 2700K | 6 | 10,000 | 1250 | 1070 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38317-4 | \$ | PL-C 18W/830/ALTO | CFQI8W/G24d/830 | 10 | 3000K | 6 | 10,000 | 1250 | 1070 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38318-2 | \$ | PL-C 18W/835/ALTO | CFQI8W/G24d/835 | 10 | 3500K | 6 | 10,000 | 1250 | 1070 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38319-0 | \$ | PL-C 18W/84I/ALTO | CFQI8W/G24d/84I | 10 | 4100K | 6 | 10,000 | 1250 | 1070 | 82 |
| 26 | PL-C | G24d-3 | 38321-6 | \$ | PL-C 26W/827/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24d/827 | 10 | 2700K | 631/16 | 10,000 | 1800 | 1545 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38322-4 | \$ | PL-C 26W/830/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24d/830 | 10 | 3000K | 63/16 | 10,000 | 1800 | 1545 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38323-2 | \$ | PL-C 26W/835/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24d/835 | 10 | 3500K | 613/16 | 10,000 | 1800 | 1545 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38324-0 | \$ | PL-C 26W/84I/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24d/84I | 10 | 4100K | 613/16 | 10,000 | 1800 | 1545 | 82 |

PL-C (CLUSTER) 2-PIN FLUORESCENT LAMPS, I5MM TUBE DIAMETER (222)

| 20 | PL-C | GX32d-2 | 20478-4 | \$ | PL-C 15mm/22W/827 | CFQ20W/GX32d/827 | 40 | 2700K | 6 | 10,000 | 1200 | 995 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | PL-C | GX32d-3 | 20479-2 | \$ | PL-C 15mm/28W/827 | CFQ27W/GX32d/827 | 40 | 2700K | 613/6 | 10,000 | 1600 | 1325 | 82 |

PL-C (CLUSTER) 4-PIN FLUORESCENT LAMPS, ELECTRONIC OPERATION—ENERGY ADVANTAGE * AVAILABLE Q3, 2008

| 14 | PL-C | G24q-2 | 22034-3 | \$ $\bullet \dagger$ | PL-C I8W/827/XEW/4P/ALTO I4W | CFQ18W/G24q/827 | 10 | 2700K | 5"1/6 | 12,000 | 1100 | 1010 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 22040-0 | \$ $\bullet$ † | PL-C 18W/835/XEW/4P/ALTO I4W | CFQ18W/G24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | 511/16 | 12,000 | 1100 | 1010 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 22041-8 | \$ $\bullet$ | PL-C 18W/84I/XEW/4P/ALTO I4W | CFQ18W/G24q/84I | 10 | 4100K | 511/16 | 12,000 | 1100 | 1010 | 82 |
| 21 | PL-C | G24q-3 | 22042-6 | \$ $\bullet$ | PL-C 26W/827/XEW/4P/ALTO 2IW | CFQ26W/G24q/827 | 10 | 2700K | 61/2 | 12,000 | 1525 | 1400 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 22047-5 | \$ $\bullet$ | PL-C 26W/835/XEW/4P/ALTO 2IW | CFQ26W/G24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | 61/2 | 12,000 | 1525 | 1400 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 22048-3 | \$ $\bullet \dagger$ | PL-C 26W/84I/XEW/4P/ALTO 2IW | CFQ26W/G24q/84I | 10 | 4100K | 61/2 | 12,000 | 1525 | 1400 | 82 |

PL-C (CLUSTER) 4-PIN FLUORESCENT LAMPS, ELECTRONIC OPERATION

| 13 | PL-C | G24q-1 | 38325-7 | \$ | PL-C 13W/827/4P/ALTO | CFQI3W/G24q/827 | 10 | 2700K | 53/16 | 12,000 | 900 | 775 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 38326-5 | \$ | PL-C 13W/830/4P/ALTO | CFQ I3W/G24q/830 | 10 | 3000K | 53/16 | 12,000 | 900 | 775 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38327-3 | \$ | PL-C I3W/835/4P/ALTO | CFQI3W/G24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | 53/6 | 12,000 | 900 | 775 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38328-1 | \$ | PL-C I3W/84I/4P/ALTO | CFQ I3W/G24q/84\| | 10 | 4100K | 53/16 | 12,000 | 900 | 775 | 82 |
| 18 | PL-C | G24q-2 | 38329-9 | \$ | PL-C 18W/827/4P/ALTO | CFQ I8W/G24q/827 | 10 | 2700K | 5"1/6 | 12,000 | 1250 | 1075 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38330-7 | \$ | PL-C 18W/830/4P/ALTO | CFQ18W/G24q/830 | 10 | 3000K | 511/6 | 12,000 | 1250 | 1075 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38332-3 | \$ | PL-C 18W/835/4P/ALTO | CFQ I8W/G24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | 511/6 | 12,000 | 1250 | 1075 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38333-1 | \$ | PL-C 18W/84I/4P/ALTO | CFQ 18W/G24q/84I | 10 | 4100K | 511/6 | 12,000 | 1250 | 1075 | 82 |
| 26 | PL-C | G24q-3 | 38334-9 | \$ | PL-C 26W/827/4P/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24q/827 | 10 | 2700K | 61/2 | 12,000 | 1800 | 1550 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38335-6 | \$ | PL-C 26W/830/4P/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24q/830 | 10 | 3000K | 61/2 | 12,000 | 1800 | 1550 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38336-4 | \$ | PL-C 26W/835/4P/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24q/835 | 10 | 3500K | 61/2 | 12,000 | 1800 | 1550 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 38337-2 | \$ | PL-C 26W/84I/4P/ALTO | CFQ26W/G24q/84। | 10 | 4100K | 61/2 | 12,000 | 1800 | 1550 | 82 |

For the most current product information, go to the e-catalog on www.philips.com
Compact fluorescent symbols and footnotes located on page 86


## COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS

PL-S Lamps

| Watts | Bulb | Base | Product <br> Number | Symbols, <br> Footnotes | Ordering <br> Code | Generic Designation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pkg. } \\ & \text { Qty. } \end{aligned}$ | Desc. | MOL <br> (In.) | Rated Avg. Life (Hrs.) (230) | Approx. <br> Initial <br> Lumens (23I) | Design Lumens (208) | CRI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PL-S (SHORT) FLUORESCENT LAMPS

| 5 | PL-S | G23 | 14671-2 | \$ | PL-S 5W/827/2P/ALTO | CFT5W/G23/827 | 10 | 2700K | 45/2 | 10,000 | 250 | 210 | 82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 14868-4 | \$ | PL-S 5W/84I/2P/ALTO | CFT5W/G23/84। | 10 | 4100K | 45/2 | 10,000 | 250 | 210 | 82 |
| 7 | PL-S | G23 | \| $4871-8$ | \$ | PL-S 7W/827/2P/ALTO | CFT7W/G23/827 | 10 | 2700K | 51/32 | 10,000 | 400 | 360 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14872-6 | \$ | PL-S 7W/835/2P/ALTO | CFT7W/G23/835 | 10 | 3500K | 51/22 | 10,000 | 400 | 360 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14873-4 | \$ | PL-S 7W/84I/2P/ALTO | CFT7W/G23/84 I | 10 | 4100K | 51/32 | 10,000 | 400 | 360 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14874-2 | \$ ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | PL-S 7W/850/2P/ALTO | CFT7W/G23/850 | 10 | 5000K | 51/32 | 10,000 | 380 | 340 | 82 |
| 9 | PL-S | G23 | 14867-6 | \$ | PL-S 9W/827/2P/ALTO | CFT9W/G23/827 | 10 | 2700K | 619/2 | 10,000 | 600 | 540 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14869-2 | \$ | PL-S 9W/835/2P/ALTO | CFT9W/G23/835 | 10 | 3500K | 619/2 | 10,000 | 600 | 540 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14870-0 | \$ | PL-S 9W/84I/2P/ALTO | CFT9W/G23/84 I | 10 | 4100K | 619/2 | 10,000 | 600 | 540 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14680-3 | \$ $\bullet$ X | PL-S 9W/850/2P/ALTO | CFT9W/G23/850 | 10 | 5000K | 619/2 | 10,000 | 570 | 510 | 82 |
| 13 | PL-S | GX23 | \|468|-| | \$ | PL-S I3W/827/2P/ALTO | CFTI3W/GX23/827 | 10 | 2700K | 71/64 | 10,000 | 825 | 740 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14682-9 | \$ | PL-S I3W/827/2P/ALTO/BULK | CFTI3W/GX23/827 | 50 | 2700K | 71/64 | 10,000 | 825 | 740 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14683-7 | \$ | PL-S I3W/830/2P/ALTO | CFTI3W/GX23/830 | 10 | 3000K | 71/64 | 10,000 | 825 | 740 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14684-5 | \$ | PL-S I3W/835/2P/ALTO | CFTI3W/GX23/835 | 10 | 3500K | 71/64 | 10,000 | 825 | 740 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14685-2 | \$ | PL-S I3W/84I/2P/ALTO | CFTI3W/GX23/84I | 10 | 4100K | 71/69 | 10,000 | 825 | 740 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14686-0 | \$ | PL-S I3W/84I/2P/ALTO/BULK | CFTI3W/GX23/84I | 50 | 4100K | 71/64 | 10,000 | 825 | 740 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14687-8 | \$ | PL-S I3W/850/2P/ALTO | CFTI3W/GX23/850 | 10 | 5000K | 71/64 | 10,000 | 800 | 720 | 82 |
|  |  |  | 14688-6 | \$ | PL-S I3W/850/2P/ALTO/BULK | CFTI3W/GX23/850 | 50 | 5000K | 71/69 | 10,000 | 800 | 720 | 82 |

For the most current product information, go to the e-catalog on www.philips.com
Compact fluorescent symbols and footnotes located on page 86


# HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE LAMPS <br> MasterColor Ceramic Metal Halide Lamps 

| Watts Bulb Base | Product Symbols, Ordering <br> Number Footnotes Code | ANSI Code Ballast Ref. | Pkg. Qty.₹ Description(401,407) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LCL } \\ & (\mathrm{ln} .) \end{aligned}$ | MOL (ln.) | Rated Avg. Life (Hrs.)(351) | Approx Initial Lumens(352 | Approx. <br> Mean <br> Lumens(353) CRI | ${ }_{\text {(K) }}^{\text {CCT }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

MASTERCOLOR CERAMIC METAL HALIDE HPS-RETRO WHITE ${ }^{\text {TM }}(374,399,403,404)$
Satisfies the 2005 NEC for use in open luminaries.?

| 250 | EDI8 | Mog. | 13093-0 | $\star$ • | CDM250550N/ O/4K/ALTO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI } 681 \\ & \text { O/550 } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, Clear,Vertical $\pm 15^{\circ}$ | 53/4 | 9\%/4 | 20,000 | 20,500 | 16,400 |  | 4000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 | EDI8 | Mog. | 13094-8 | $\star$ • | CDM40055I/ | M1691 | 12 | G, Clear,Vertical $\pm 15^{\circ}$ | 53/4 | 9\%/4 | 20,000 | 34,800 | 27,840 | 85 | 4000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | V/O/4K/ALTO | O/551 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

HPS-Retro White ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Lamps Rated for Horizontal Operation Only (HOR $=$ Horizontal Operation $\pm 15^{\circ}$ )

| 250 | EDI8 | Mog. | 14649-8 | * | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CDM250S50/ } \\ & \text { HOR/4K/ALTO } \end{aligned}$ | M $168 / \mathrm{O} / 550$ | 12 | G, Clear, Horizontal $\pm 15^{\circ}$ | 53/4 | 93/4 | 20,000 | 20,500 | 16,400 | 85 | 4000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400 | EDI8 | Mog. | 14650-6 | $\star$ • | CDM400S5I/ HOR/4K/ALTO | M169/O/S5I | 12 | G, Clear, Horizontal $\pm 15^{\circ}$ (403) | 53/4 | 93/4 | 15,000 | 34,800 | 29,600 | 85 | 4000 |

COSMOWHITE $(391,392,396,397)$
Enclosed luminaires only; lifetime color stability within $\pm 200 \mathrm{~K}\left(H O R=\right.$ Horizontal Operation $\left.\pm 15^{\circ}\right)$

| 60 | T6 | PGZI2 | \|5731-3 | $\square \star \dagger$ | CPO-T WHITE 60W/728 | 12 | G, Clear, FadeBlock ${ }^{\text {min }}$, Horiz. $\pm 15^{\circ}$ | 21/3 | 51/5 | 20,000 | 6900 | 6200 | 702800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140 | T6 | PGZI2 | \|5732-1 | $\square \star \dagger$ | CPO-TWHITE I40W/728 - | 12 | G, Clear, FadeBlock ${ }^{\text {min }}$, Horiz. $\pm 15^{\circ}$ | 23/5 | 54/3 | 20,000 | 16,500 | 15,840 | 702800 |

PROTECTED PULSE START METAL HALIDE "O" RATED LAMPS (372, 374, 39I)
Satisfies the 2005 NEC for use in open luminaries.
Open or enclosed luminaires; pulse start metal halide is designed for operation on only specified ANSI compatible ballasts with metal halide pulse ignitors, offering

| 175 | ED28 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EX39 } \\ & \text { Exd. Mog. } \end{aligned}$ | 20755-5 | ■ $\star \dagger$ | MPI75/BU/PS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI52/ } \\ & \text { MI37/O } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, Clear, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | 5 | 85/16 | 14,000 | 16,000 | 11,200 | 62 | 3500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 250 | ED28 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EX39 } \\ & \text { Excl.Mog. } \end{aligned}$ | 20756-3 | ■ $\star \dagger$ | MP250/BU/PS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI53/ } \\ & \text { MI38/O } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | G, Clear, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | 5 | 85/16 | 14,000 | 23,000 | 16,100 | 62 | 3800 |
| 320 | ED37 | EX39 | 13039-3 | ■ $\star$ | MP320/BU/PS | MI54/MI32/O | 6 | G, Clear, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | 7 | $111 / 2$ | 20,000 | 29,500 | 20,650 | 65 | 3800 |
|  |  | Exd. Mog. | 13040-1 | ■ $\star$ | MP320/C/BU/PS | MI54/MI32/O | 6 | G,Coated, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | - | $111 / 2$ | 20,000 | 27,200 | 19,040 | 65 | 3700 |
| 350 | ED37 | EX39 | 39101-1 | ■ $\star$ | MP350/BU/PS | MI3I/O | 6 | G,Clear, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | 7 | $111 / 2$ | 20,000 | 34,000 | 23,800 | 64 | 4000 |
|  |  | Exd. Mog. | 39102-9 | ■ $\star$ | MP350/C/BU/PS | MI3I/O | 6 | G, Coated, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | - | $111 / 2$ | 20,000 | 31,000 | 21,700 | 67 | 3700 |
| 400 | ED37 | EX39 <br> Excl. | 13334-8 | ■ * | MP400/BU/PS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI55/MI28/ } \\ & \text { MI35/O } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | $\text { G, Clear, Base Up } \pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | 7 | 111/2 | 20,000 | 40,000 | 28,000 | 65 | 3800 |
|  |  | Mog. | \|3335-5 | ■ * | MP400/C/BU/PS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MI55/MI28/ } \\ & \text { MI35/O } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | G, Coated, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | - | $111 / 2$ | 20,000 | 36,000 | 23,400 | 68 | 3600 |
| 750 | BT37 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EX39 } \\ & \text { Exd. Mog. } \end{aligned}$ | 20757-1 | ■ $\star \dagger$ | MP750/BU/PS | M149/O | 6 | G, Clear, Base Up $\pm 15^{\circ}$ Pulse Start | - | $111 / 2$ | 12,000 | 70,000 | 49,000 | 70 | 3800 |

$\triangle$ The 2005 NEC states that luminaires that use a metal halide lamp shall be provided with either a containment barrier that encloses the lamp (historically referred to as an enclosed luminaire) or shall be provided with a means, typically a special lampholder, that will only accept ANSI Type-O metal halide lamp. (Exception-this requirement will not apply to open luminaires with thick-glass parabolic reflector PAR lamps.) For more information regarding use of Type-O, S, and E metal halide systems, please refer to the NEMA white paper on this subject that is freely available at www.nema.org
For the most current product information, go to the e-catalog on www.philips.com
HID symbols and footnotes located on page I39


## Appendix A | Lighting Drawings and Details




Notes:
Power is supplied to all luminaires through a HOT wire. Switching is done through a DALI system and therefore is not shown on this diagram. Please see Control Diagram for control station specification, and other equipment specification.


Tiered Classroom North Section

- scale: $Z_{1^{\prime}}=1$



## NOTES:

ALL WIRING FOR LUMINAIRE TYPE L6 IS SHOWN AS SURFACE MOUNTED.

WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED WITHIN ARCHITECTURAL LEDGE AROUND EXTERIOR WALL SIMILAR TO RECEPTACLE WIRING, AND SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED TO THE FLOOR AND MOUNTING HARDWARE ON TABLES WHEN NEEDED.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WILL COORDINATE WIRING AROUND OPENINGS.

CCT \#S SHOWN CORRESPOND WITH CIRCUITING ON DIMMING PANEL AND NOT PANELBOARD


NOTES:

11 TYPE LUMINAIRE WILL INCORPORATE REMOTE TRANSFORMERS ABOVE THE CEILING TO CONVERT THE 277 V SUPPLY TO 120V. (2) 300W TRANSFORMERS WILL BE USED FOR EACH L11A, B, AND C RUN.

CCT \#S SHOWN CORRESPOND WITH CIRCUITING ON DIMMING PANEL AND NOT PANELBOARD












Bradley Sisenwain
Lighting Electrical Option

Final Report
Appendix A
Gateway Community College
New Haven, CT

## Appendix A | Contral Equipment

## GRX-DACPI Automatic Daylighting Control

Cover (shown open)


## Description

- Saves energy in spaces with windows, skylights, or doors. Automatically dims lights when the sun is bright.
- Monitors ambient daylight via Lutron's MW-PS-WH photosensor or 0-10V photosensor by others.
- Automatically selects scenes in GRAFIK Eye Control Units based on the amount of daylight available.
- Helps maximize energy savings with "enforce" mode - automatic control overrides lighting set by occupants.
- Eliminates "passing cloud" effect with a two-minute "range qualification" timer.
- Works with GRAFIK Eye 3000 and 4000 Series Control Units. Selects scenes in just one Control Unit or a group of up to eight Control Units.


## Functionality

- In the GRX-DACPI Daylighting Control, thresholds are set to define different ranges of daylight.
- In the Control Unit(s), scenes are set up to complement these levels.
- The GRX-DACPI monitors ambient light, automatically selecting scenes as daylight levels cross thresholds.
- The GRX-DACPI allows setup of four "banks" of thresholds and scenes.
- Three different thresholds can be set up for each bank.
- Use the bank select keys to select which bank the GRX-DACPI uses.
- The GRX-DACPI automatically selects scenes based on the bank selected and the amount of daylight available. This provides 12 different thresholds that call 16 different Control Unit lighting scenes. Create thresholds and scenes for different times of the day (morning vs. afternoon) or year (winter vs. spring).
"

| Job Name: |
| :--- |
| $\square$ |
| Job Number: $\square$ |

## Model Numbers:

$\square$

## Specifications

## Power

Low-voltage Class 2 (PELV) Operating Voltage: 12/24 V Direct Current.

## Automatic Daylighting Control

- Automatically selects preset lighting scenes in response to ambient daylight.
- Provides four "banks". Each bank provides three thresholds (levels of ambient daylight) and four scenes.
- Allows photosensor input to override manual scene selection.
- Features a "Range Qualification" timer. When changes in daylight cause a scene change, the GRX-DACPI waits 2 minutes before another "automatic" scene change. (Scene selection buttons work immediately.)


## Photosensor Input

- Accepts up to three MW-PS-WH photosensors wired in parallel or one 0-10V photosensor by others.
- Averages readings from up to three photosensors wired in parallel.
- Provides push-button photosensor calibration.


## Key Design Features

- Meets IEC 801-2. Tested to withstand 15kV electrostatic discharge without damage or memory loss.
- Faceplate snaps on with no visible means of attachment.


## System Communications and Capacity

Low-voltage Class 2 (PELV) wiring connects the GRX-DACPI to GRAFIK Eye Control Units and other components.

## Environment

$32-104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) .90 \%$ non-condensing relative humidity.

## Dimensions And Mounting



些: LUTRON. SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL


| Job Name: |
| :--- |
| $\square$ |
| Job Number: $\square$ |


| Model Numbers: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | FDB-T432-277-1-S |
|  | XPS-24-277-4ML-20 |

Page 2

## Functions

| Buttons and Settings | Function |
| :---: | :---: |
| Scene selection buttons | Select scenes: <br> - 1 to 4 with bank 1 <br> - 5 to 8 with bank 2 <br> - 9 to 12 with bank 3 <br> - 13 to 16 with bank 4 |
| Bank selection | - Select which bank the GRX-DACPI uses. <br> - LED 1 lights for bank 1, LED 2 for bank 2, etc. |
| Threshold raise/lower | Used to setup 3 thresholds for each bank. Each threshold must be equal to or lower than the next threshold. Example: <br> Threshold Can be set as a value between: |
| Photocell calibrate button | Calibrates the photocell connected to the GRX-DACPI. |
| Enforce toggle button and LED | Forces the GRX-DACPI to re-select the appropriate scene every 5 minutes, even if daylight levels stay the same. LED lights when enforce mode is on. |

## Wiring for Lutron MW－PS－WH Photocell



## 0－10VDC Input Wiring

0－10VDC input from photo measurement equipment by other manufacturers．


器：LUTRON。 SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

## Model Numbers：


$\square$

## Low-Voltage Class 2 (PELV) Wiring

- Use low-voltage Class 2 (PELV) wiring to daisy-chain the GRXDACPI to GRAFIK Eye Control Units and other components.
- Make connections inside the wallbox or in a switch/junction box with a maximum wire length of 8 feet $(2.5 \mathrm{~m})$ from the link to the GRX-DACPI.


## When used with GRAFIK Eye 3000 Control Units:

- Two \#18 AWG (1.0mm²) conductors for common (terminal 1) and 12 V Direct Current (terminal 2) control wiring.
- One shielded, twisted pair \#18 AWG (1.0mm²) for data link (terminals 3 and 4).


## When used with GRAFIK Eye 4000 Control Units:

- Two \#12 AWG (2.5mm²) conductors for common (terminal 1) and 24 V Direct Current (terminal 2) control wiring.
- One shielded, twisted pair \#18 AWG (1.0mm²) for data link (terminals 3 and 4).
- Connect Drain/Shield as shown. Do not connect to Ground (Earth) or Wallstation. Connect the bare drain wires and cut off the outside shield.

GRX-DACPI



## Model Numbers:

Job Number: $\square$
$\square$
$\square$

# PLCDMULTIPOINT, INc. 

PHOTO LIGHTING CONTROL \& SYSTEMS

# CELESTIAL CES <br> Light Sensors for Energy Management Systems 

## DESCRIPTION

The CES belongs to a family of sensors that monitor either task or ambient light levels precisely. The light level measured is converted to an analog signal that is sent to the controller of the Energy Management System (EMS).

The CES allows the Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Energy Management System (HVAC/EMS) to control area lighting by switching banks of lights on and off, or provide continuous signals to electronic dimming ballasts for fluorescent fixtures.

## ADJUSTABILITY

The sensor sensitivity is adjustable. The maximum output voltage can be matched to the maximum light level, in order to provide the highest resolution signal to the EMS. Model measurement ranges include 0 to 20, 2,500 , or 7,500 FC. The CES sensor is available in several input voltages ( $5,10,12, \& 24 \mathrm{VDC}$ ). The voltage output is available in either 5 or 10VDC, and can be ordered with a zero or one volt minimum. (See selector table).

## CONSTRUCTION

To achieve the highest degree of performance and reliability, all components are of computer grade quality and are assembled on a fiberglass epoxy circuit board. The electronic circuit of all exterior sensor models is encased in a clear, glass-like epoxy and sealed with an electronic grade, non-corrosive urethane resin. Skylight and outdoor models are housed in Cycolac T (TM) for UV stabilization.

## SENSORS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

All indoor sensors have a flat Fresnel lens that looks downward in a 60 degree cone of reference to measure actual light on the work surface. The Fresnel lens is used to reduce the influence of stray light striking the sensor from nearby windows or incidental side lighting.

The Outdoor sensor is enclosed in a weatherproof housing with a visor for shading and lens protection.


- Adjustable maximum output voltage for high resolution in 20-7,500 FC range.
- Output minimum voltage selection of zero or offset.
- Indoor sensor with 60 degree clear Fresnel Lens, Adhesive mounting to ceiling, facing down. Sensor range 0-750 FC. Low range indoor 0-20 FC.
- Outdoor sensor with flat clear lens. Sensor range: 0/5-75FC. 1/2" IPT connection for horizontal mounting. Weather proof housing.
- Atrium sensor with opaque dome lens filters $33 \%$ of light level in upper atrium. Sensor range 2/200-2,500 FC. 1/2" IPT connection for horizontal mounting.
- Skylight sensor with dark dome lens filters $90 \%$ of light level in skylight. Sensor range: $10 / 1,000-7,500$ FC in skylight. 1/2" IPT connection to for upward vertical mounting.
- Interfaces with any EMS equipment.
- Sensor matched to human eye response range.
- Fully patented technology.
- 2 year warranty.

The Atrium and Skylight sensors both use diffusing dome lenses to provide a 180 degree angle of photodiode response.

## CES TECHNICAL DATA

| Accuracy: | $+/-1 \%$ at $70 \mathrm{~F}(21 \mathrm{C})$ Derated to $+/-5 \%$ at 120 F or at $0 F(-18 C$ to $49 C)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operating Temp: | 13 F to +140 F. (-11 C to 60 C$)$ |
| Sensor Type: | Blue-enhanced Photo Diode |
| Sensor Ranges: | Minimum Adjustable Max |
| CES/I | 0 Fc 50-750 Fc |
| CES/O | $0 \mathrm{Fc} \quad 50-750 \mathrm{Fc}$ |
| CES/A | 2 Fc 200-2,500 Fc |
| CES/S | 10Fc 1,000-7,500 Fc |
| CES/IL | 0 Fc 20/30 Fc |
| Input Voltage: | 5,10, 12, 24VDC. <br> (See ordering example) |
| Output Voltage: | 5 VDC or 10 VDC full output |
| Output Offset: | 0 VDC or 1 VDC at total Darkness |
| Wiring: | (3) Conductor 18 ga. stranded cable |
| Red: | Pos. DC input |
| Black: | DC common |
| Yellow: | Output to EMS |

## CES SENSOR SELECTOR

| SENSOR | LENS | FILTER | MOUNTING | ORIENT | Height | Dia. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CES/I | Fresnel | Clear | Ceiling | Down | 2.00" | 1.23" |
| CES/O | Flat | Clear | 1/2" IPT | Horiz. | 1.85" | 1.28 " |
| CES/A | Dome | Opaque | 1/2" IPT | Horiz | 2.25 " | 1.28 " |
| CES/S | Dome | Dark | 1/2" IPT | Up | 2.25 " | 1.28 " |
| CES/LL | Fresnel | Clear | Ceiling | Down | 2.00" | 1.23 " |


| ORDERING EXAMPLE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CES | /A | -12 | -1 | -5 |
|  | Housing | Input | $\begin{gathered} \text { Min } \\ \text { Output } \end{gathered}$ | Max Output |
| Indoor= | 1 | 5 V | 0 | 5 |
| Outdoor= | 0 | 10V | 1 | 10 |
| Atrium= | A | 12V |  |  |
| Skylight= | S | 24 V |  |  |
| Indoor Low= | IL | 5 V |  |  |

*N.I.S.T. Calibration upon request $\$ 150.00$ fee applies. All documentation included.

## SPECIFICATION

## PHOTODIODE SENSOR

The photoelectric device shall be a Class 2, low voltage, ambient light sensor designed to interface directly with the analog input of the Energy Management System. The sensor shall supply an analog signal to the EMS system proportional to the light measured. The sensor output shall provide for zero or offset based signal. The sensor shall be capable of a fully adjustable response in the range between 0 and 10,000 footcandles with a $+/-1 \%$ accuracy at 70 degrees $F$ (21 deg.C).

The sensitivity adjustment shall be at the sensor body, and outside of the sensor's viewing angle. The sensor housing shall be constructed from GE Cycolac (R) ABS, shall be flame retardant and meet UL 94 HB standards.

## INDOOR

Indoor sensors shall have a Fresnel lens, with a 60 degree cone of response. Indoor sensors shall only require a penetration hole in the ceiling of $3 / 8$ " dia., and the sensor shall mount to the ceiling using adhesive tape. The indoor sensor range shall be between 0 and 750 FC. The indoor sensor shall be PLC-MULTIPOINT CESII.

Low Range sensor selectable 20 or 30 FC range. Sensor shall be PLC-MULTIPOINT CESIIL.

## OUTDOOR

Outdoor models shall have a hood over the aperture to shield the sensor from direct sunlight. The outdoor sensor circuitry shall be completely encased in an optically clear epoxy resin. Outdoor sensors shall mount to a standard threaded $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ conduit or fit a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ knockout. The Outdoor sensor range shall be between 0 and 750 FC. The outdoor sensor shall be PLC-MULTIPOINT CESIO.

## ATRIUM or SKYLIGHT

The Atrium or Skylight sensors shall have a translucent dome with a 180 degree field of view. Atrium or Skylight sensors shall mount to standard threaded $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ conduit or fit a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ knockout. Atrium sensor range shall be from 2 to 2,500 FC. Skylight sensor range shall be between 10 and 7,500 FC. The Atrium or Skylight sensors shall be PLC-MULTIPOINT CESIA or CESIS.

# PLCDMULTIPOINT, INC. 

PHOTO LIGHTING CONTROL \& SYSTEMS

## CES/O APPLICATION NOTE

## ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

A building energy management system needed to control outdoor security and safety lighting. The lighting systems were required to turn on and off at different light levels using the building energy management system.

Photocells and mechanical timers were considered, but didn't provide the precise switching level controls required. The mechanical timers didn't allow for easy changes in schedules and daylight/standard time changes.

The PLC-MULTIPOINT CESIO SENSOR provided the energy management system with the lighting level signal required to control the outdoor safety and security lighting. The sensor was powered by the energy management system's 12VDC power supply source. The sensor signal provided a linear light level input into the energy management system. The CES/O SENSOR'S input range was set at 750 FC and the output was 0 to 10VDC providing a resolution of $13.3 \mathrm{mv} / \mathrm{FC}$ or ( $75 \mathrm{FC} / \mathrm{V}$ ) which was sufficient for the energy management system to control the lighting levels.

The ON and OFF switching setpoints were entered into the energy management system via the operator terminal. The minimum Hold-On-Time, transient filtering and output control was all handled through the energy management system. All of the above were displayed on the operator terminal, including the current light level from the CES/O SENSOR.



PP-230H
PP-277H
PP-347H


Power switch packs provide both the $24 \mathrm{~V}=-\mathrm{-}$ power supply to operate Lutron sensors as well as the 20 A line voltage relay to control the load in one compact housing. The unit can be placed outside or inside the junction box with a simple twist-on nut. The auxiliary relay model can be used with line voltage power packs to switch additional loads.

## Features

- High-impact UL94 5 VA flammability-rated plastic case construction.
- Relay: Class B $\left(130^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ insulating material; silver alloy contacts.
- $120 \mathrm{~V}, 277 \mathrm{~V}$, or 347 V ~ transformer: 60 Hz ; 230 V transformer: 50 Hz .
- $24 \mathrm{~V}=$ = nominal output; 100 mA nominal, full wave rectified and filtered.
- 7" wire leads, 18 AWG input; 7" leads, 16 AWG contacts.
- Relay contact rating:
--20 A: 120/230/277 V ballast
--15 A: 347 V ballast
--15 A: 120 V incandescent
- Complies with requirements for use in a compartment handling conditioned air (plenum).
- Supports up to 3 devices, including occupant sensors and PP-SH units.
- Operating environment: $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ to $\left.40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$; less than $90 \%$ relative humidity, non-condensing.
- For indoor use only.


## Model Numbers

| Catalog Number | Power Input | Control Input | Power Output |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PP-120H | 120 V ~, 60 Hz | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-=5 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-=100 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| PP-230H | 230 V | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-15 \mathrm{c}$ | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-\mathbf{1}$, 100 mA |
| PP-277H | 277 V~, 60 Hz | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-5 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-100 \mathrm{~mA}$ |
| PP-347H | 347 V~, 60 Hz | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-\mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-\mathbf{}$, 100 mA |
| PP-SH | N/A | $24 \mathrm{~V}=-5 \mathrm{~mA}$ | N/A |

## Dimensions



Measurements are in inches (mm)


## Model Numbers:

## Wiring

## 1 to 3 Sensors with Power Pack



## Switching Multiple Loads with Auxiliary Power Packs



## Model Numbers:

## Mounting



Fits inside junction box or standard fluorescent fixture ballast cavity
Mount with $6 / 32 \times 1.25$ " pan head screws


Mounts to standard 4" $\times 4$ " junction box through knockout with 1/2" EMT threaded nipple.

Note: Always turn power off and lock out during unit installation.
Always install unit in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

## Installation

- Wire according to appropriate Wiring Diagram.
- Warning: Risk of electrical shock from energized equipment. Always turn power OFF and lock out during unit installation.
Always install units in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.


## Model Numbers:

Job Number:

## Softswitch128 Switching System



Softswitch128 Panel

## System Overview

Softswitch128 is a switching system that is ideal for small to medium sized switching projects. A system consists of panels, control stations, occupancy sensors, and photocells. Softswitch128 panels contain Lutron's one million cycle Softswitchtм relay and the Softswitch128 Controller.
Softswitch128 is easy to install and simple to program. Softswitch128 also includes a CEC/Title24 approved astronomical time clock for system automation.

## System Features

- Digital control for up to 512 circuits.
- Add up to 32 digital control stations (wallstations and interfaces) for multiple points of control.
- Up to sixteen (16) Softswitch128 panels may be used.
- Add the Softswitch128 Expansion Module (XPS-E-120/277-FT) to the system for increased control station capacity. Three links of up to 32 control stations each ( 96 control stations total) may be added with the Expansion Module present.
- Integrated CEC Title 24 listed astronomical time clock.
- Lutron Softswitch technology for every switched output (resistive, inductive and capacitve) to full 16A.
- Softswitch relays are rated for all light sources as well as motors.
- RS232 interface available (OMX-RS232).
- Contact closure input and output devices available (OMX-AV and OMX-CCO-8).
- Keyswitch wallstations available (NTOMX-KS).
- Normal or emergency panel capability.
- Softswitch128 panel is prewired and pre-tested.
- Panels for 120 V/277 V, 347 V, and 480 V applications. Contact a Lutron representative for details on 347 V and 480 V switching.
- 208 V loads are wired phase-to-phase in 120 V panels. See Lutron Application Note \#102 for details.
- Feed through, branch circuit breaker, and rough-in type panels are available.


## Model Numbers:

Job Number: $\square$

Job Number: $\square$

## Softswitch128 Controller



Softswitch128 Controller

## Overview

The Softswitch128 Controller is used to configure the entire Softswitch128 system. The controller features an LCD user interface to facilitate programming all switching system and astronomical time clock (ATC) parameters.

## Features

- Program wallstations to recall light patterns, to toggle any switch leg(s), to activate delay-to-off and to activate contact closures on a button by button basis.
- Integrated astronomical time clock (ATC) automates switching and contact closure outputs with up to 500 user-defined events within 7 daily schedules and 40 holiday schedules. Each day may have 25 events.
- ATC events automatically select patterns, start afterhours mode, or end afterhours mode.
- Events may be copied and pasted for fast programming.
- ATC events may be triggered by time of day or by an offset from sunrise or sunset.
- System location is programmable by internal city database or by specifying latitude and longitude.
- ATC automatically adjusts for leap year and daylight savings time (where applicable).
- Programmable afterhours mode with user-selectable "blink warn" and user programmable refresh time.
- Two integrated user-configurable contact closure inputs.
- Override capability is available at the panel for controls, timeclock, and switch legs.
- Controller is located in the Softswitch128 panel for easy access.


## Job Name:

$\square$
Job Number:

## Model Numbers:

## Specifications

## Standards

－UL Listed
－CSA
－NOM

## Power

－Input power： 120 V／277 V， $347 \mathrm{~V}^{1}$ and $480 \mathrm{~V}^{1}$ ．All voltages $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ，phase－to－neutral．
－Branch Circuit Breakers：UL－ rated thermal magnetic．AIC ratings：
120 V－10，000 A
277 V－18，000 A
347 V－14，000 A
－Lightning strike protection：Meets ANSI／IEEE standard 62．41－1980． Can withstand voltage surges up to 6000 V and current surges up to 3000 A ．
－10－year power failure memory： restores lighting to levels prior to power interruption．

## Load Types

－Incandescent（Tungsten）and Halogen
－Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer
－Electronic Low Voltage Transformer
－Neon or Cold Cathode
－Magnetic and Electronic
Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
－HID

## Motor Loads

－ $1 / 3 \mathrm{HP}$ at 120 V
－ $1 / 2 \mathrm{HP}$ at 277 V and 347 V

## Switching Modules

（120V，277V，347V）
－Softswitch relay is rated for 16 A continuous use，which is the maximum continuous load for a 20 A Overcurrent Protection Device（Branch Breaker）．
－Patented Softswitchтм circuit eliminates arcing at mechanical contacts when loads are switched．Extends relay life to an average of 1，000，000 cycles （on／off）for resistive，capacitive or inductive sources．
－Relay is mechanically held．

## Wiring

－Internal：Wired and tested by Lutron．
－System communications：low voltage Class 2／PELV wiring connects Softswitch128 panels to control stations．
－Line（mains）voltage：feed and load wiring only（feed－through Softswitch128 panels also require a feed for the Softswitch128 controller）．

## Physical Design

－Enclosure：NEMA－Type 1，IP－20 protection；\＃16 U．S．Gauge Steel．Indoors only．
－Weight：
27 lbs（13 kg）for Mini panels $80 \mathrm{lbs}(37 \mathrm{~kg})$ for Standard panels
$135 \mathrm{lbs}(61 \mathrm{~kg})$ for Large panels 150 lbs（69 kg）for Extra Large panels

## Mounting

－Mini and Standard size panels： surface mount or recess mount between 16 in．（ 40 cm ）studs．
－Large or Extra Large panels： surface mount only．

## Environment

－ $32-104{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ．Relative humidity less than $90 \%$ non－ condensing．

## Short Circuit Current Ratings（other ratings available）

| Panel Type | Voltage | Std．SCCR Rating |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XPS Feed Through <br> （all sizes） <br> XPS Main Lug Panels <br> （all sizes） | $120 / 277$ | 25,000 A |
|  | $120 / 277$ | 25,000 A |

${ }^{1}$ Consult your Lutron representative for details on 347 V and 480 V switching．

| Job Name： |
| :--- |
|  |
| Job Number：$\square$ |

## Model Numbers：

$\square$

## Specifications (continued)

## Softswitch128 Controller

- Configures entire Softswitch128 system.
- Two low voltage (15-24 VDC) contact closure inputs, momentary or maintained, pull up or pull down.
- Emergency Sensing.
- Astronomical Time Clock.
- Digital Control Link.
- Mounted in Softswitch128 panel.


## Astronomical Time Clock

- Capable of up to 500 events.
- 7 daily schedules and 40 holiday schedules are available.
- 25 events per day.
- Holiday events are programmable one year in advance.
- Holiday schedules are programmable to run for up to 90 days.
- ATC location programmable by built-in city database or by entering latitude and longitude, plus a sunrise or sunset offset to adjust for local geography.
- CEC Title 24 listed.


## OMX-RS232

- Interfaces the Softswitch128 system to a PC, touchscreen, or building management system (BMS).
- Use RS232 strings to set light levels and enable/disable time clock events.

OMX-AV

- 5 low voltage contact closure inputs and 5 outputs.
- Inputs may select patterns, toggle lights, or activate delay-tooff.
- Interfaces with occupancy sensors or photosensors (with relay) to activate patterns or turn off lights in an unoccupied space.
- Contact closure outputs are activated by button presses, contact closure inputs, time clock events, or emergency status.
- See OMX-AV specification for mounting, wiring, contact closure output ratings, and voltage limits. Note: only the above features are supported by Softswitch128.


## OMX-CCO-8

- Integrates third party motorized window treatments or AN equipment.
- Outputs are activated by button presses, contact closure inputs, time clock events or emergency status.
- See OMX-CCO-8 product specification for mounting, wiring and voltage limits.


## Contact Closure Inputs

- Two closure inputs are available at the Softswitch128 controller.
- May be configured as pull up to 15 or 24 VDC (externally supplied) or pulled down to common.
- Programmable as maintained or momentary.
- Functions are programmable on contact close, contact open or both.


## Wall Stations

- One to seven button seeTouchтм and single button FOMX controls are available.
- Buttons are programmable to select patterns, toggle circuits or activate delay-to-off.
- Buttons are programmed at the Softswitch128 controller.
- Wall controls are powered by and communicate via the Softswitch128 low-voltage communication link.
- See specification submittals for seeTouch and FOMX wallstations for wiring and mounting details.
- Keyswitch control is also available.

| Job Name: |
| :--- |
|  |
| Job Number: $\square$ |

## Model Numbers:

$\square$

## Specifications

## Standards

－UL Listed
－CSA
－NOM

## Power

－Input power： 120 V／277 V， $347 \mathrm{~V}^{1}$ and $480 \mathrm{~V}^{1}$ ．All voltages $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ，phase－to－neutral．
－Branch Circuit Breakers：UL－ rated thermal magnetic．AIC ratings：
120 V－10，000 A
277 V－18，000 A
347 V－14，000 A
－Lightning strike protection：Meets ANSI／IEEE standard 62．41－1980． Can withstand voltage surges up to 6000 V and current surges up to 3000 A ．
－10－year power failure memory： restores lighting to levels prior to power interruption．

## Load Types

－Incandescent（Tungsten）and Halogen
－Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer
－Electronic Low Voltage Transformer
－Neon or Cold Cathode
－Magnetic and Electronic
Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
－HID

## Motor Loads

－ $1 / 3 \mathrm{HP}$ at 120 V
－ $1 / 2 \mathrm{HP}$ at 277 V and 347 V

## Switching Modules

（120V，277V，347V）
－Softswitch relay is rated for 16 A continuous use，which is the maximum continuous load for a 20 A Overcurrent Protection Device（Branch Breaker）．
－Patented Softswitchтм circuit eliminates arcing at mechanical contacts when loads are switched．Extends relay life to an average of 1，000，000 cycles （on／off）for resistive，capacitive or inductive sources．
－Relay is mechanically held．

## Wiring

－Internal：Wired and tested by Lutron．
－System communications：low voltage Class 2／PELV wiring connects Softswitch128 panels to control stations．
－Line（mains）voltage：feed and load wiring only（feed－through Softswitch128 panels also require a feed for the Softswitch128 controller）．

## Physical Design

－Enclosure：NEMA－Type 1，IP－20 protection；\＃16 U．S．Gauge Steel．Indoors only．
－Weight：
27 lbs（13 kg）for Mini panels $80 \mathrm{lbs}(37 \mathrm{~kg})$ for Standard panels
$135 \mathrm{lbs}(61 \mathrm{~kg})$ for Large panels 150 lbs（69 kg）for Extra Large panels

## Mounting

－Mini and Standard size panels： surface mount or recess mount between 16 in．（ 40 cm ）studs．
－Large or Extra Large panels： surface mount only．

## Environment

－ $32-104{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ．Relative humidity less than $90 \%$ non－ condensing．

## Short Circuit Current Ratings（other ratings available）

| Panel Type | Voltage | Std．SCCR Rating |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XPS Feed Through <br> （all sizes） <br> XPS Main Lug Panels <br> （all sizes） | $120 / 277$ | 25,000 A |
|  | $120 / 277$ | 25,000 A |

${ }^{1}$ Consult your Lutron representative for details on 347 V and 480 V switching．

| Job Name： |
| :--- |
|  |
| Job Number：$\square$ |

## Model Numbers：

$\square$

## How to Build a Model Number



## Example Model Numbers

## Example 1

Model number for 120 V Softswitch128 panel with 28 circuits and Lutron installed 20A branch circuit breakers:
XPS28-1204ML-20

## Example 2

Model number for 120/277 V Softswitch128 panel with 12 circuits without circuit breakers: XPS12-FT

## Sample 3

Model number for a 120 V Softswitch128 panel with 12 circuits and 20 A branch circuit breakers and a split-phase feeder:
XPS12-1203ML-20

## Sample 4

Model number for a 347 V Softswitch128 panel with 24 circuits with Lutron installed 20 A branch circuit breakers:
Contact your Lutron Representative

1 Custom panel construction required, contact Lutron for model number and lead time.

| Job Name: |
| :--- |
| Job Number: $\square$ |

Model Numbers:
$\square$

| Switching Systems | Softswitch128 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | Feed-Through Softswitch128 Panel Models |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (without branch circuit breakers) |  |
| Mini Softswitch128 Dual-Voltage Feed Through Models |  |
| for 120 V or 277 V, or |  |
| 347 V1 |  |

## Standard Softswitch128 Dual-Voltage Feed Through Models

 for 120 V or 277 V , or $347 \mathrm{~V}^{1}$| Panel <br> Model | Switch <br> Legs | Feed <br> Type | Maximum <br> Feed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XPS20-FT | 20 |  |  |
| XPS24-FT | 24 |  |  |
| XPS28-FT | 28 | Feed |  |
| XPS32-FT | 32 | Through | 20 A |
| XPS36-FT | 36 |  |  |
| XPS40-FT | 40 |  |  |
| XPS44-FT | 44 |  |  |
| XPS48-FT | 48 |  |  |

## Wire Sizes

- \#14 AWG (2.0 mm²) to \#10 AWG (4.0 mm²) for Feed Wiring and Switch Legs (to loads).
- Power (Hot/Live) and Switched Hot/Live connect directly to Terminal Block for Switch Legs.

1 Custom panel construction required, contact Lutron for model number and lead time.

Job Name:
$\square$

## Model Numbers:

$\square$
Switching Systems Softswitch128 Power Equipment

## Softswitch128 Panels with Branch Circuit Breakers

Standard Softswitch128 Panels with Circuit Breakers for 120 V (max. feed is 200 A )

| Model <br> Prefix | Switch <br> Legs | Feed <br> Type | Branch <br> Breaker |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XPS8 | 8 | 3Ø 4W or 1Ø 3W |  |
| XPS12 | 12 | Main Lug Accepts |  |
| XPS16 | 16 | \#4 AWG (25 mm²) | 20 A |
| XPS20 | 20 | to 250 KCMIL |  |
| XPS24 | 24 | (MCM) $\left(120\right.$ mm² $\left.^{2}\right)$ |  |
| XPS28 | 28 |  |  |

Large Softswitch128 Panels with Circuit Breakers for 120 V (max. feed is 225 A )

| Model <br> Prefix | Switch <br> Legs | Feed <br> Type | Branch <br> Breaker $^{1}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XPS32 | 32 | 3Ø 4W or 1Ø 3W |  |
| XPS36 | 36 | Main Lug Accepts |  |
| XPS40 | 40 | \#4 AWG (25 mm²) <br> to 250 KCMIL <br> (MCM) (120 mm²) | 20A |
| XPS42 | 42 |  |  |

## Wire Sizes for Switch Legs

- \#14 AWG (2.0 mm²) to \#10 AWG (4.0 mm²)

120 A breaker, 16 A continuous load rating.
2 Custom panel construction required, contact Lutron for model number and lead time.

## Job Name:

Job Number: $\square$

## Model Numbers:

| Model <br> Prefix | Switch <br> Legs | Feed <br> Type | Branch <br> Breaker $^{1}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XPS32 | 32 | 3Ø 4W |  |
| XPS36 | 36 | Main Lug Accepts |  |
| XPS40 40 | \#4 AWG (25 mm²) <br> to 350 KCMIL <br> (MCM) $\left(185 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\right)$ | 20 A |  |
| XPS42 42 | 42 |  |  |

Extra Large Softswitch128 Panels with Circuit
Breakers for $277 \mathrm{~V} / 347 \mathrm{~V}^{2}$ (max. feed is 300 A )
Extra Large Softswitch128 Panels with Circuit
Breakers for $277 \mathrm{~V} / 347 \mathrm{~V}^{2}$ (max. feed is 300 A )

| Model <br> Prefix | Switch <br> Legs | Feed <br> Type | Branch <br> Breaker $^{1}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| XPS8 | 8 | $3 \emptyset 4 W$ |  |
| XPS12 | 12 | Main Lug Accepts |  |
| XPS16 | 16 | \#4 AWG (25 mm²) | 20 A |
| XPS20 | 20 | to 350 KCMIL |  |
| XPS24 | 24 | (MCM) $\left(185 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\right)$ |  |
| XPS28 | 28 |  |  |

Large Softswitch128 Panels with Circuit
Breakers for 277 V / 347 V² (max feed is 250 A )

## Feed-Through Softswitch128 Wiring Overview

Wire the Softswitch128 panel as shown. Use a trough when the Softswitch128 Panel is not adjacent to a distribution panel. Splice Neutrals in trough.

## Do not remove bypass jumpers until load wiring is verified.

Leaving bypass jumpers installed allows Softswitch128 panels to be used to provide temporary lighting, until load wiring is verified.

## Switched Load

 Wiring:Each switched circuit requires a dedicated 20 A circuit breaker and feed wiring to/from a distribution panel.

(4 circuits)


## Wire Sizes

- \#14 AWG (2.0 mm²) to \#10 AWG (4.0 mm²) for Feed Wiring and Switched Load Wiring.
- Power (Hot/Live) and Switched Hot/Live connect directly to Terminal Block for Switch Legs.

無:LUTRON。SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name: |
| :--- |
|  |
| Job Number: $\square$ |

## Model Numbers:




[^0]:    * only available on Two-Foot, Three-Foot and Four-Foot versions. See length variations of adjustable fixtures on page 2.

[^1]:    ©Copyright 2007, Electro-LuminX ${ }^{\oplus}$ Lighting Corp, All Rights Reserved

